

Chapman University

## Chapman University Digital Commons

---

Education (PhD) Dissertations

Dissertations and Theses

---

Spring 5-2022

### A Critical Discourse Analysis of Teacher Preparation Standards within Inclusion-Intensive States

Kay Lynn Ceja

Chapman University, [ceja102@mail.chapman.edu](mailto:ceja102@mail.chapman.edu)

Follow this and additional works at: [https://digitalcommons.chapman.edu/education\\_dissertations](https://digitalcommons.chapman.edu/education_dissertations)



Part of the [Accessibility Commons](#), [Special Education and Teaching Commons](#), and the [Teacher Education and Professional Development Commons](#)

---

#### Recommended Citation

Ceja, K. L. (2022). *A critical discourse analysis of teacher preparation standards within inclusion-intensive states* [Doctoral dissertation, Chapman University]. Chapman University Digital Commons. <https://doi.org/10.36837/chapman.000369>

This Dissertation is brought to you for free and open access by the Dissertations and Theses at Chapman University Digital Commons. It has been accepted for inclusion in Education (PhD) Dissertations by an authorized administrator of Chapman University Digital Commons. For more information, please contact [laughtin@chapman.edu](mailto:laughtin@chapman.edu).

A Critical Discourse Analysis of Teacher Preparation Standards  
within Inclusion-Intensive States

A Dissertation by

Kay Lynn Ceja

Chapman University

Orange, CA

Donna Ford Attallah College of Education

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy in Education, Disability Studies Emphasis

May 2022

Committee in charge:

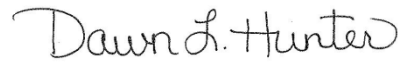
Dawn Hunter, Ph.D., Co-Chair

Don Cardinal, Ph.D., Co-Chair

Geraldine McNenny, Ph.D.

Audri Sandoval Gomez, Ph.D.

The dissertation of Kay Lynn Ceja is approved.



---

Dawn Hunter, Ph.D., Co-Chair



---

Don Cardinal, Ph.D., Co-Chair



---

Geraldine McNenny, Ph.D.



---

Audri Sandoval Gomez, Ph.D.

April 2022

A Critical Discourse Analysis of Teacher Preparation Standards within Inclusion-Intensive States

Copyright © 2022

by Kay Lynn Ceja



## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Completing a dissertation is not something that a person does alone, and I am no exception. Many people have supported me along the way, and I am forever grateful for it. I would like to first thank my family. Although they may have not have ever understood why I kept going to school, they never discouraged me from doing so. Even though they could not help me with advice from having experienced attending college themselves, they always supported me by trying to make sure I could focus on school as much as possible, so to my mother, my grandmother, and my husband, I am blessed to be supported by such amazing people. I also want to thank all of the students that I have worked with over the years. Although I cannot say that every day in the classroom has been easy, I am always inspired by their tenacity, and it is because of them that I chose the topic for this study. Last, but definitely not least, I want to thank all of the amazing educators I have had the opportunity to work with. Starting with the teachers I had in school, and then the teachers I have had the privilege to work alongside with who are too many to name in this small space, I am grateful for all of you. You have taught me so much about what makes a great teacher, and I look forward to continuing in and contributing to this field. I also want to thank the educators in my original PhD cohort, as well as the cohorts that adopted me when I fell behind my classmates, your texts and kind words kept me going many times when I was ready to quit. Finally, to my committee, Dr. Gerri McNenny, Dr. Audri Sandoval Gomez, and especially to my co-chairs Dr. Don Cardinal and Dr. Dawn Hunter, I thank you for not giving up on me when I was ready to give up on myself many times. I was not always sure I would make it to this day, and will be forever grateful for all of the support you have given me over the past eight years.

## **ABSTRACT**

### **A Critical Discourse Analysis of Teacher Preparation Standards within Inclusion-Intensive States**

by Kay Lynn Ceja

Federal law calls for students with disabilities to be educated in the least restrictive environment possible. However, this still allows for students with disabilities to be placed in a range of educational settings, from the general education classroom to a separate school. The number of students with disabilities that are included to the maximum extent possible in the general education classroom varies by state. This study focused on the role of teacher training as defined by state driven teacher education standards. The purposeful outlier sample was selected by identifying the 12 states with the highest levels of inclusion of students with disabilities within a general education classroom across select disability categories. The level of inclusion was based on the percentages of students with disabilities in three educational settings: 80% or more of the day in general education, less than 40% of the day in general education, and separate school across all 50 states over a ten-year period. The teacher education standards for these states were obtained and Critical Discourse Analysis (CDA) was used to analyze the standards for evidence both of best practices in regards to implementing inclusion, as well as how disability was described by these states. Evidence of many of the best practices were found in these states' standards, and disability was often included in standards about teaching practices, learning environments, and diversity. However, it was also found that disability (and teaching practices) were often described in vague, non-specific terms, which may lead to the impression that disability is not included or important. These results are helpful in shaping the direction of the writing of standards in the future to better include and acknowledge disability in them.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<b>ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....</b>	<b>IV</b>
<b>ABSTRACT.....</b>	<b>V</b>
<b>LIST OF TABLES .....</b>	<b>IX</b>
<b>Chapter 1: Introduction.....</b>	<b>1</b>
Background/Theoretical Underpinnings .....	1
Policy Implementation as a Theoretical Framework .....	1
Models of Disability as Theoretical Framework .....	5
Definition of Terms.....	6
Statement of the Problem.....	7
Purpose of the Study .....	9
Research Questions.....	10
Significance of the Study .....	10
Basic Assumptions and Limitation .....	11
Summary .....	11
<b>Chapter 2: Literature Review.....</b>	<b>13</b>
History of Special Education and Teacher Education .....	13
Efforts to Help: The Beginnings of Special Education.....	14
Efforts to Educate: Compulsory Education Laws and Common Schools .....	15
Efforts to Train Teachers: Differing Schools of Education .....	17
Efforts to Advocate: Parents and Disability Advocates Respond.....	18
Efforts to Create Change: Case History of Students with Disabilities .....	19
Efforts to be Treated Equally: The Rise of the Civil Rights Movement .....	20
Efforts to Reform: The Era of Accountability .....	24
Efforts to be Included: Legislation and Litigation for Inclusion .....	27
Best Practices for Inclusive Education for Students with Disabilities.....	29
Collaboration/Co-Teaching.....	30
Instructional Assistants/Paraprofessionals .....	33
Differentiated Instruction .....	35
Universal Design for Learning (UDL).....	37
Accommodations, Modifications, and Adaptations .....	40
Teacher Attitudes towards Disability.....	43
Reported Lack of Training.....	45
<b>Chapter 3: Methodology.....</b>	<b>46</b>
Definition of Key Terms .....	47
Methods and Methodology .....	47

Sample Selection.....	47
Mixed Methods as Methodological Framework .....	51
Ethical Framework and Researcher Subjectivity .....	52
Qualitative Methodology: Critical Discourse Analysis .....	53
Sample Selection Process .....	56
<b>Chapter 4: Results.....</b>	<b>60</b>
Alabama .....	62
Descriptive Statistics.....	62
Discussion of Disability in the Alabama Standards.....	62
Presence of Best Practices in the Alabama Standards .....	64
Florida .....	66
Descriptive Statistics.....	66
Discussion of Disability in the Florida Standards.....	67
Presence of Best Practices in the Florida Standards .....	68
Iowa.....	69
Descriptive Statistics.....	69
Discussion of Disability in the Iowa Standards .....	70
Presence of Best Practices in the Iowa Standards.....	71
Louisiana.....	72
Descriptive Statistics.....	72
Discussion of Disability in the Louisiana Standards .....	72
Presence of Best Practices in the Louisiana Standards .....	73
New Mexico.....	75
Descriptive Statistics.....	75
Discussion of Disability in the New Mexico Standards .....	75
North Carolina .....	79
Descriptive Statistics.....	79
Discussion of Disability in the North Carolina Standards .....	80
Presence of Best Practices in the North Carolina Standards.....	81
Ohio.....	83
Descriptive Statistics.....	83
Discussion of Disability in the Ohio Standards .....	85
Presence of Best Practices in the Ohio Standards.....	85
Pennsylvania .....	86
Descriptive Statistics.....	86
Discussion of Disability in the Pennsylvania Standards.....	87
Presence of Best Practices in the Pennsylvania Standards .....	88
West Virginia .....	90
Descriptive Statistics.....	90
Discussion of Disability in the West Virginia Standards .....	90
Presence of Best Practices in the West Virginia Standards .....	90

The InTASC States (North Dakota, South Dakota, Georgia) .....	92
The InTASC States .....	92
Descriptive Statistics – North Dakota.....	92
Descriptive Statistics – South Dakota.....	93
Descriptive Statistics - Georgia .....	93
Discussion of Disability in the InTASC Standards .....	93
Presence of Best Practices in the InTASC Standards .....	95
Summary of Results .....	98
Discussion of Disability in the Standards .....	98
Terms besides Disability.....	100
Location of Disability in the Standards .....	101
Preparing Teachers for Inclusion – Best Practices .....	103
Working with Students with Disabilities .....	108
<b>Chapter 5: Discussion .....</b>	<b>112</b>
Primary Findings.....	112
Discussion of Results – Best Practices .....	112
Included Practices .....	113
UDL: The Only Non-Included Practice .....	116
Special Education/Disability Policy Knowledge .....	116
Construction of Disability in the Teacher Education Standards.....	117
Usage of Alternate Terminology .....	119
Implications.....	122
Disability as a Part of Diversity .....	122
Inclusion through Omission.....	123
Structural versus Surface Level Changes .....	125
Implications for Policy.....	126
Limitations .....	127
Directions for Future Research .....	127
Conclusion .....	129
<b>References.....</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>APPENDICES .....</b>	<b>149</b>

## LIST OF TABLES

	<u>Page</u>
Table 1: Matland’s Policy Analysis Model (1997).....	4
Table 2: States in the Sample.....	50
Table 3: List of Codes (Pre-Identified and Generated).....	57
Table 4: Summary of States in the Sample.....	61
Table 5: Discussion of Disability in Alabama Standards .....	63
Table 6: Presence of Best Practices in Alabama Standards.....	65
Table 7: Discussion of Disability in Florida Standards .....	67
Table 8: Presence of Best Practices in Florida Standards.....	69
Table 9: Discussion of Disability in Iowa Standards.....	70
Table 10: Presences of Best Practices in Iowa Standards.....	71
Table 11: Discussion of Disability in Louisiana Standards .....	73
Table 12: Presence of Best Practices in Louisiana Standards.....	74
Table 13: Discussion of Disability in New Mexico Standards .....	76
Table 14: Presence of Best Practices in New Mexico Standards.....	78
Table 15: Discussion of Disability in North Carolina Standards.....	81
Table 16: Presence of Best Practices in North Carolina Standards .....	82
Table 17: Discussion of Disability in Ohio Standards.....	85
Table 18: Presence of Best Practices in Ohio Standards .....	86
Table 19: Discussion of Disability in Pennsylvania Standards .....	87
Table 20: Presence of Best Practices in Pennsylvania Standards .....	89
Table 21: Presence of Best Practices in West Virginia Standards.....	91
Table 22: Discussion of Disability in InTASC standards .....	94

Table 23: Presence of Best Practices in InTASC Standards .....	96
Table 24: Summary of Discussion of Disability in Standards – All States .....	98
Table 25: Summary of Best Practices in the Standards – All States .....	103
Table 26: Types of Knowledge Discussed in the Standards – All States .....	108

## **Chapter 1: Introduction**

Brown v. Board of Education (1954) held that separate was not equal regarding disparities in educational opportunity in terms of race. Currently, the United States and the world are facing a time of deep reflection once again surrounding issues of equity and equality for minority populations. For example, discussions in education continue about ensuring access to high-quality education for all students. There is not consensus within the field on how to ensure students have access to a high-quality education, or even what this kind of education looks like (McKenzie, 2003). The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) provides some guidance as it calls for students with disabilities to receive a free and appropriate education (FAPE) in the least restrictive environment possible. Since the IDEA's establishment, litigation has continued to interpret this law in favor of increased inclusion for students with disabilities (SWD) into general education settings.

### **Background/Theoretical Underpinnings**

Two distinct theoretical frameworks guided the design of this study: ambiguity-conflict model of policy implementation (Matland, 1997) and alternatives to the medical model of disability (Goodley, 2016). Both of these frameworks will be briefly described in the following sections.

#### **Policy Implementation as a Theoretical Framework**

The history of research on policy implementation has occurred in three distinctive stages (Odden, 1991). The first stage, beginning in the 1960s, focused on studying the specific content of a given policy. At that time, the process of policy implementation was viewed as a *top-down* process, with a policy being established by those in power (typically at the federal level) and then implemented by people with decreasing amounts of power at the state, district, and school levels (Matland, 1995; Sabatier, 1986; Sabatier & Mazmanian, 1980).



The second stage of policy implementation research began in the 1970s, with the focus shifting from the policy's implementation to examining its longitudinal effects (Odden, 1991). Different categories of policies were identified, such as *developmental policies*, which aim to help all students, and *redistributive policies*, which focus on providing support for specific groups of students. Developmental policies tended to have stronger support and more effective implementation, but regardless of type, some level of implementation eventually occurred for both types of policies (Odden, 1991).

During the 1980s, the third stage of policy implementation research began, with the focus shifting from whether or not a policy was being implemented, to its effectiveness, with an increased focus on implementation at the local level, rather than at the state or federal level, which is viewed as a *bottom-up* process (Honig, 2006).

The fourth stage of policy implementation research began in the late 1990s with a more critical focus (Taylor, 1997). According to Taylor (1997), prior research periods simply focused on what policies were being implemented and how - without using a critical lens to examine the value or effects of implementing a policy or the factors that went into creating a policy. Beginning in the late 1990s, studies began to examine policy implementation as a conflict between groups with differing goals and levels of power rather than a simple process of development and implementation. This new focus led to new areas of research. One was the processes of how policies are implemented, rather than just their effects, and examining the complexity between policies and the people who create and implement them, rather than focusing on simply evaluating policy in terms of effectiveness or making future policy recommendations (Honig, 2006).

Matland (1997) applied a critical lens to policy implementation to develop a model for analyzing policy by examining two key factors: conflict and ambiguity. Conflict is defined as the alignment (or lack of alignment) in goals between the creators and the implementers of a policy. When an agreement exists between the two groups, Matland defined this as a low level of conflict, but when there are large levels of disagreement of goals between the two groups, there is a high level of conflict. Top-down approaches tend to view policy implementation through the lens of low levels of conflict, while bottom-up approaches see high levels of conflict. The other factor examined by Matland utilized was *ambiguity*, which is defined in terms of clarity of both goals of a policy and the means for implementation of a policy, with a *top-down* approach favoring lower levels of ambiguity, while a bottom-up approach favors a higher level of ambiguity. The successful implementation of a policy comes from clear goals in a top-down approach, while a *bottom-up* approach, which allows for more flexibility at the implementation level, which is seen as the cause of successful implementation.

By using these two factors in his policy analysis model, Matland (1997) developed four paradigms for viewing policy implementation: administrative, political, symbolic, and experimental. In the *administrative* paradigm, there are low levels of conflict and low levels of ambiguity. This view of policy implementation can be viewed as an input-output system, with the policy as the input and the outcomes of the policy as the output. Any variation in terms of implementation is attributed to the available resources rather than any type of conflict between actors. In the *political* paradigm, there are high levels of conflict and low levels of ambiguity. Within the political paradigm, one group (the policy creators) exerts power over another (the policy implementers). Additionally, policies are implemented through the level of monitoring or coercive action exerted over the implementers, typically through monitoring outcomes with

reward and/or punitive action tied to those outcomes. The *symbolic* paradigm is characterized by high conflict and high ambiguity. Although there may be shared goals, there is conflict regarding defining the goals and meeting the goals in this model. This type of implementation can be commonly found when groups of professionals are involved, as multiple actors can exert their expertise in an attempt to define a policy, often leading to wide levels of variation in how a policy is ultimately applied. Finally, the *experimental* paradigm is characterized by low conflict and high ambiguity. In this view, policy implementation results from a specific context and is very dependent on factors at the micro-level. This approach tends to use a bottom-up view of policy implementation. See Table 1 for a summary of Matland's policy analysis model.

**Table 1**

*Matland's Policy Analysis Model (1997)*

	<b>Low Level of Conflict</b>	<b>High Level of Conflict</b>
<b>Low Ambiguity</b>	Administrative Paradigm	Political Paradigm
<b>High Ambiguity</b>	Experimental Paradigm	Symbolic Paradigm

For this study, I will utilize Matland's (1997) *symbolic* paradigm to examine the implementation of teacher education standards in terms of preparing teachers to work with students with disabilities in inclusive settings, through looking at the content of the standards, utilizing Critical Discourse Analysis (CDA) as the method of analysis. The implementation of teacher education standards by pre-service teachers or by teacher education programs would be considered a *top-down* approach, as it is up to individual schools of education and credentialing/licensure programs in each state to implement the standards as parts of their programs. Since ultimately, it is up to the teachers to implement and apply the skills and

knowledge in the classroom, there may be considerable ambiguity in policy implementation. Consequently, the symbolic paradigm appears to be the best fit for analysis in this study.

### **Models of Disability as Theoretical Framework**

Currently, there are two primary models of viewing disability in the literature, the social model of disability and the medical model of disability. The social model of disability makes a distinction between disability and impairment, with impairment defined as differences in the individual, and disability as the effects of the societal inability to accommodate a wider range of access needs, as well as the stigmatization of people that may have different impairments (Gabel, 2010; Goodley, 2016). Implicit in the social model is the rejection of the medical model of disability, which is the prevailing view of disability in special education (Massoumeh & Leila, 2012). The medical model views disability as the specific impairment that resides within an individual and helps to form the basis of determining eligibility for special education services in IDEA (Triano, 2000). In this model, a student must meet specific criteria for one of thirteen federally determined disability categories to qualify for services (EHA, 1975).

However, a related model of disability that frames this study is disability as a minority group status, also referred to in the literature as the socio-political model of disability (Hahn, 1985; Smart & Smart, 2006). As in the social model, disability is viewed as a social construct resulting from society not accommodating the individual. However, this model goes a step further to view disability as a form of difference, rather than something negative, and simply members of another minority group (Hahn, 1996; Wertlieb, 1985). These two models of disability form the basis and framework for this study.

This study looks at what skills and knowledge are necessary for teachers to work with students identified with disabilities and how disability is described. Although a concept like the

social model or minority model of disability likely will not be explicitly stated in any state's teacher education standards, using a methodology that allows for the examination of the intent behind the words and context will allow for a deeper examination of these issues. The use of critical discourse analysis (CDA) as the method of this study will examine the concepts and ideas being presented in each states' standards. This study will use a disability studies framework and CDA as the method, which will allow for going beyond the words as written, as many of the standards may be written more from a medical model perspective. For example, looking at which teacher education standards mentions of disability are located in may give insight as to how disability is being presented. If standards discussing disability are located under a diversity category rather than a disability category, it may give insight into how that state views disability. CDA as an analysis method allows for exploration of these issues, with its ability to look beyond the words as written and look at other textual factors that may be in use.

### **Definition of Terms**

One of the terms key to this study is *inclusion*. Although true inclusion involves much more than a physical placement of a student, in terms of analyzing policy, it would be difficult to use a definition of inclusion that cannot be somehow measured. For this study, I am using the definition of inclusion developed by the National Center in Educational Restructuring and

Inclusion, which states,

providing to all students, including those with severe disabilities, equitable opportunities to receive effective educational services, with supplementary aids and support services as needed, in age-appropriate general education classes in their neighborhood schools, toward the outcome of preparing all students for productive lives as full members of the society. (NCERI, 1995, pp. 1-2)

Related to inclusion, in this study, is the term *full inclusion* that is defined as a student with a disability spending eighty percent or more of the school day in the general education classroom (U. S. Department of Education, 2021).

Another term that will be frequently used is *teacher education standards*. Although this may not be the name used in all states, I will use this term to refer to the standards identified by an individual state regarding the skills and knowledge that teachers should have to be licensed or certified in that state. Additionally, *students with disabilities (SWD)* in this study will refer to any student eligible for special education services under one of the 13 qualifying categories of IDEA. Although this study will be using a disability studies framework, the quantitative data used to create the sample uses the categories listed in IDEA, so it is necessary also to use these categories to define what qualifies as a student with a disability for this study.

### **Statement of the Problem**

The legal right of students with disabilities to receive an education in the United States has not always been legally mandated. Codified into law as PL 94-142 in 1975 within the Education for All Handicapped Children Act (EHA), this law was the first nationwide decree allowing all students with disabilities to receive a free and appropriate public education (FAPE). EHA has been reauthorized and amended numerous times since its inception to update and clarify the legislation (e.g., in 1986 PL 99-457; in 1990 PL 110-476; in 1997 PL 105-17). As with any law, its interpretation and implementation have been determined by the courts and by each state. However, since the initial passage of EHA (1975), the law called for students with disabilities to be educated in the least restrictive environment (LRE), meaning students should be in the same classroom and school they would otherwise be attending if they were not disabled. The teachers in these classrooms and schools have to be prepared to work with all students for

this to happen, but in most states, the preparation of general and special education teachers occurs on two separate tracks, mirroring the separation of students with disabilities from their peers (Tropea, 1987; Yell et al., 1998). The teachers of these ungraded classes began to organize and create professional organizations. The rise of Normal schools and departments of teacher education at the university level also reflected this division, which helped create the perception of a separate yet equal system of teacher education (Labaree, 2008; Winzer, 2007).

There are federal laws that directly protect students with disabilities at the K-12 level through the reauthorized EHA, now called the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), and indirectly offers students protection at the post-secondary levels through section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act as well as the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). However, even with this federal oversight, states structure their teacher education systems. These differences in states' requirements can lead to wide variation in the level, and amount of training future teachers receive in any area, including working with students with disabilities. Data at the national level reveals that there may also be variation in the rates in which students with disabilities are being included in general education classrooms across states.

In previous research about the education of students with disabilities, multiple studies have focused on the evaluation of specific interventions or programs (e.g., a teacher educator writing about what they did in their class and how successful it was), with a large focus on the attitudes of pre-service and in-service teachers regarding working with students with disabilities. Research has also been done about best practices (or, more accurately, most commonly used practices) to include students with disabilities in the general education classroom (Nolet & McLaughlin, 2005; Reyes et al., 2017). Many factors affect the inclusion of students with disabilities being educated in the general education classroom; no study can effectively look at

them all simultaneously. By analyzing individual states' teacher credentialing/licensure standards, I hope to learn what effect (if any) the state's credentialing/licensing structure has on its rates of inclusion.

With the ongoing debates about education and calls for reform nearly constant, it is important to have empirically based data about how current practices translate into actual effects of including SWD in general education classrooms. Whether at the K-12 level or working with pre-service teachers, education occurs in individual classrooms, far from the macro-level of teacher education standards or credential structures; however, these structures form the framework for designing teacher education programs and highlight what is valued by a particular state. In looking at the actual teacher education standards in a state and seeing what similarities and differences exist across states that are inclusive intensive, the data gathered can help inform future directions of research and practice.

### **Purpose of the Study**

Occurring at the state level, the licensure of teachers is highly regulated, with each state determining criteria and standards for teacher education and certification. Across states, pre-service teachers reported positive attitudes towards working with students with disabilities, while in-service teachers reported not receiving adequate training to work effectively with students with disabilities (Kent & Giles, 2016; Kurth & Foley, 2014; Praisner, 2003). The purpose of this study was to critically review state licensing or credential standards for teacher education across a purposive sample of states to determine if there is any connection between teacher education standards and how/if these standards may affect the placement of SWD in the general education classroom.



## **Research Questions**

For this study, the questions I am addressing are:

- 1) What similarities and differences exist across states' teacher education standards who share high rates of inclusion of students in public school classrooms?
- 2) How do a state's teacher education standards describe the preparation for teachers to work with students with disabilities?

Ultimately, this is a study of standards. When looking at teacher education standards, it is important to look at the text of the standards, not just teachers' or administrators' opinions about how they feel about the standards. Although the standards can be coded quantitatively, an analysis of standards should not only look at what is said but also what is meant, what is emphasized, and even what is not said or included. If standards are seen as a codification and valorization of a teacher's ideal skill-set and knowledge base, that which is not included can be inferred to be unimportant, which can also be informative as to what is being valued and/or prioritized in the training of teachers in a particular state.

## **Significance of the Study**

This study looked at states with either high percentages of students with disabilities that were fully included, or low percentages of students in highly exclusionary settings, termed in this study as "inclusive intensive," to identify if any themes or specific types of knowledge or content were common across these states. This study looks at what has been identified for teachers by their state as something to know and do in order to be licensed to teach in their state. It is my hope that the results of this study will help inform future directions of research in teacher education concerning students with disabilities.

### **Basic Assumptions and Limitation**

This study assumes that the data are accurate and representative of actual numbers of students in the different educational settings as reported by individual schools and districts to the United States Department of Education and compiled at the national level is accurate. Another assumption is that each state's teacher education standards are incorporated into its teacher education programs. Although there can and will be variations, programs are accredited based on showing the inclusion of these standards in their program sequences, so this study assumes that teachers are receiving exposure to these standards as a part of their preparation. Another assumption is that teachers will implement the practices they learn about in their preparation programs once they begin teaching.

Given the design of this study, the results are not necessarily generalizable to other states that were not included in the sample. However, these results can help determine areas of future research regarding state standards and teacher preparation. Determinations on how to determine which states to include as a part of an inclusive-intensive sample were included as part of the study design and will be described in Chapter 3.

### **Summary**

Looking at teacher education in terms of students with disabilities, one of the main findings seems to be that teachers do not feel prepared to work with students with disabilities in general education classrooms (Gehrke & Cocchiarella, 2013; Idol, 2006; Kent & Giles, 2016). The right for a student with disabilities to be included in the classroom has only been legally protected since 1975 with the enactment of PL 94-142, with continued interpretation through the courts since then. This study examined how teachers are prepared to work with students with disabilities, specifically what teachers are expected to know to be certified in states with the

highest rates of including students with disabilities. Before looking at the results of this study, Chapter 2 will explore the historical roots of the education of students with disabilities in the United States and practices that have been identified as being supportive of the inclusion of students with disabilities.

## **Chapter 2: Literature Review**

When examining how teachers are trained to work with students who have disabilities in general education settings, it is helpful to look back at the history of teacher training in the United States. Additionally, reviewing the history of how students with disabilities came to be educated in the public school systems, teachers' attitudes towards working with students with disabilities, and what practices have been identified that help teachers work most effectively with this population of students are research areas that help explain the current state of education surrounding students with disabilities. This Chapter has four sections. The first section summarizes the history of special education, both the education of students with disabilities, as well as the history of teacher education for teachers of students with disabilities, including the role that parent and disability advocacy groups played in pushing forward both legislation and litigation to create increased inclusive educational opportunities for students with disabilities. The second section outlines identified best teaching practices for working with students with disabilities in the general education classroom. The third section discusses teacher attitudes towards disability, and the final section focuses on teacher attitudes towards working with students with disabilities, particularly when working with these students in inclusive settings.

### **History of Special Education and Teacher Education**

The path to education for students with disabilities has varied widely across the United States over the past 200 years. This is due to the 10<sup>th</sup> amendment of the Constitution, which states, "the powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people" (U.S. Const. Amend. X). Since education is not a power delegated to the United States by the Constitution, it fell to each state to determine how to structure its school systems for all students, both with and without

disabilities. The following section will describe the earliest efforts to educate students with disabilities.

### **Efforts to Help: The Beginnings of Special Education**

As Yousef (2001) described, one of the earliest recorded attempts to educate a child with disabilities was the case of Victor of Aveyron, by Jean Marc-Gaspard Itard, in the late 1700s in France. Although attempts to teach Victor language were unsuccessful by Itard's measure, his methods could be classified as one of the first systematic attempts to educate a child with a disability and the beginnings of special education. The concept of using specialized methods to educate students in segregated settings spread throughout Europe and eventually came to the United States.

Starting in the United States in the early 1800s, some states provided grants for the creation and running of asylums for children who were blind (Martin et al., 1996), which allowed for the establishment of segregated residential schools which specialized in educating children with disabilities. In the case of creating schools for children who were blind, American doctors, Samuel Gridley Howe and John Dix Fisher, observed schools in Paris, who then went on to found one of the first schools for children who were blind in the United States, the New England Asylum for the Blind in Boston, Massachusetts (Winzer, 2007). This school provided instruction to the students and the teachers who worked at this school. These teachers often went on to work with students at other schools as well. These types of schools utilized a model of *custodial care* for students with disabilities, often taking the place of the family in educating and caring for these children, which although was cautioned against by Howe and others, these types of schools often became permanent placements, rather than temporary educational settings (Pfeiffer, 1993).

According to Crouch and Greenwald (2007), another example of European methods being brought back to the United States comes from the creation of schools for children who are deaf. Some of the wealthier families in the United States with children who were deaf would send their children to schools such as Braidwood Academy in Scotland, which was a residential school for children who were deaf. One such family, the Bolling family, would found the first school for children who were deaf in the United States. Teachers would learn the specialized methods at these initial schools and then create other schools using the same teaching techniques. For example, Thomas Gallaudet, after spending time at Braidwood Academy, went on to found the American School for the Deaf in Hartford, CT. Gallaudet also helped spread sign language or manualism, versus the teaching of lip-reading and speaking, or oralism, which was favored at the time. His son, Edward Gallaudet, created a similar type of school in the District of Columbia. This school was eventually given the right to grant college degrees and is still in operation today (Marschark et al., 2002).

### **Efforts to Educate: Compulsory Education Laws and Common Schools**

During the 1800s, as described by Yell et al. (1998), states began to pass compulsory education laws, which mandated that all children attend school. The first state to pass one of these laws was Rhode Island in 1840, followed by Massachusetts in 1852, and by 1918, all states had a compulsory education law, with the exceptions of Alaska and Hawaii, which did not become states until 1959. The ultimate result of these compulsory education laws was the creation of a large influx of students into schools from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds. Many of these laws contained exceptions that allowed the exclusion of children that were not seen as being able to benefit from school due to disability status, as well as due to

cultural and linguistic differences, which provided a way for schools to exclude these students from the classroom (Tropea, 1987).

In addition to the first compulsory school laws being passed in the 1840s, bringing larger numbers of students into classrooms, the Common School movement, in which schools were seen as a way of socializing children into becoming “good citizens” began gaining popularity in the United States (Osgood, 1997). As described by both Winzer (2007) and Fife (2016), Common Schools were founded with the idea of providing all students with a taxpayer-funded education; the difficulties in meeting this challenge became apparent quickly. This belief problematized the behavior of some children in the classroom, especially those who were from different countries and who faced language barriers, as well as for children with disabilities, whose behavior deviated from a perceived norm. Horace Mann, a leader of the Common School movement, described the Common Schools in the following way in his 12<sup>th</sup> Annual Report to the Massachusetts Board of Education in 1848, “...without money and without price, it [education] throws open its doors, and spreads the table of its bounty, for all the children of the state” (as cited in Osgood, 1997, pp. 375).

Increasing numbers of students from various cultural and linguistic backgrounds began entering schools, ungraded classrooms, where students could be placed using a pre-determined and often ill-defined referral process and not be held to the same academic standards as other students (Osgood, 1997). These classes increasingly became a way to remove students who were seen as disruptive from other classes, described as “...an unholy trinity of academic retardation, low intelligence, and undesirable behavior” (Spaulding & Pratt, 2015, p. 26). Ungraded classes were not very successful in educating students, and frequently, the students in these classes simply stopped attending school, with little effort on the part of the school to prevent this from

happening or to re-enroll the child again. Teachers or other school administrators determined which students would not benefit from school, and without a set process, it was very easy for a school to make this determination about a given student. Early advocates of psychology and child study during this time provided a supposedly scientifically based method of identifying them and espoused eugenic applications of these types of testing.

### **Efforts to Train Teachers: Differing Schools of Education**

In addition to the rise of Common schools, compulsory school laws and ungraded classrooms in the mid to late 1800s discussed in the previous section, the formation of Normal schools began. As Labaree (2008) described, these schools were created specifically to train teachers and were a move towards the professionalization of the education of teachers. A divide also began to form between the Normal schools, which focused more on practical skills needed for teaching (many of which went on to expand and form the basis of the state university systems), and the departments of education at more elite universities such as Harvard, which focused on producing research about education. Neither system placed a large focus on the teachers of ungraded classes, which were responsible for the education of students with disabilities. This lack of focus on teachers of ungraded classes led to efforts by these teachers to form their professional organizations, which was the beginning of training teachers to work with students with disabilities (Winzer, 2007).

Continuing these efforts to train teachers of students with disabilities, in 1922, faculty and students in the Teachers College at Columbia University helped found the Council for Exceptional Children (CEC), led by Elizabeth Fallon, who had previously served as the Inspector of Ungraded Classes for the New York City schools (Wehmeyer & Smith, 2016). Fifty years later, this organization would go on to play a key role in constructing the Education for All



Handicapped Children Act (later reauthorized as the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act) that would eventually guarantee a right to a Free and Appropriate Public Education (FAPE) to students with disabilities (Itkonen, 2007).

### **Efforts to Advocate: Parents and Disability Advocates Respond**

In addition to teachers of ungraded classes beginning to organize and form professional organizations, parents began to organize in an attempt to find and/or create better educational opportunities for their children with disabilities, with many local organizations forming in the 1920s and 1930s, as parents grew increasingly unhappy with their children's educational placements (Yell et al., 1998). The parent groups often focused their advocacy efforts around civil rights issues, more so than the professional organizations did (Itkonen, 2004). This was especially true for parents of children who lived in institutions, where the conditions were often far from ideal (Wehmeyer & Smith, 2016). At the time, the rise of child psychology provided a perceived scientific basis for excluding these children from all but institutional placements because they were deemed *uneducable* (Ferguson, 2014).

The post-World War II period saw the beginning of a move away from eugenics-based policies to prevent any comparisons to the atrocities perpetrated in Germany towards Jewish people (Pfeiffer, 1993). Additionally, parent and professional organization advocacy groups were able to organize more formally. They began to increase their ability to influence policy at local and state levels. By the 1950s, many of these groups had gained influence and lobbied Congress to change laws and get funding for children with disabilities (Yell et al., 1998). Groups such as ARC (formerly the Association for Retarded Citizens), the United Cerebral Palsy Foundation, and the American Foundation for the Blind were all creating a stronger presence for themselves

and the advancement of rights for individuals with those disabilities at both the state and national level (Pfeiffer, 1993; Yell et al., 1998).

The 1970s brought the independent living movement, which had the goal of moving people with disabilities out of institutionalized settings and back into the community, with the segregation of people with disabilities framed as a part of the broader civil rights movement occurring across the country at the time (Pfeiffer, 1993). This extended to advocating for students with disabilities to be enrolled in their local neighborhood schools, with advocacy organizations playing an important role in pushing these issues forward both in the courts, and in making changes to federal laws (Yell et al., 1998).

### **Efforts to Create Change: Case History of Students with Disabilities**

As previously discussed, schools during the 1800s and early 1900s determined whether a student benefited from school. They could exclude students if it were determined they would not benefit. One of the earliest court cases concerning excluding children with disabilities was *Watson v. City of Cambridge, MA* (Mass., 1893). This case found that a child deemed to be *weak of mind* could be expelled from public schools, providing an exception to the compulsory education law of that state. This was followed by *Beattie v. Board of Education* (Wis., 1919), which made its way to the Wisconsin State Supreme Court. In this case, it was found that a student who drooled could be excluded from the public school, and the student was referred to a school for the deaf instead. Again, this case provided a precedent for excluding children with disabilities from school by providing an exception to the compulsory education laws. Another case, *Board of Education of Cleveland Heights v. Goldman* (1934), found that students with disabilities could be excluded from compulsory education laws too and that school districts could “...consider whether certain children were not capable of benefiting from instruction” (Osborne

& Russo, 2012, p. 33). Cases such as these formed the legal basis for excluding students with disabilities from schools and absolving schools of the responsibility for educating all students.

Winzer (2007) described increasing numbers of states began to pass laws specifically calling for educational services to be provided for students with disabilities, typically with more focus on practical skills and not academics. Sixteen states passed these types of laws by 1930, and by 1945, 175 special education programs existed across the country. Special education classes also provided a destination for the students in ungraded classes, which reinforced the concept of a segregated educational system for children with disabilities and created a precedent for schools' rights to refuse to educate a student with a disability. This belief had been previously reinforced by court decisions, such as the previously discussed *Watson v. MA* (1893), *Beattie v. Board of Education* (1919) and *Board of Education v. Goldman* (1934). Cases involving the exclusion of students with disabilities from schools would continue to be litigated in courts across the country; however, the outcomes of these cases would begin to shift away from segregation and towards inclusion.

### **Efforts to be Treated Equally: The Rise of the Civil Rights Movement**

In 1954, the Supreme Court decided the landmark case *Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, KS*. The doctrine of "separate yet equal" was deemed unconstitutional and was determined to violate the Equal Protection Clause of the 14th amendment of the Constitution. This case was preceded in 1947 by a lesser-known case, *Mendez v. Westminster School District*, which found that Mexican students could not be segregated into "Mexican schools," schools that most typically served a remedial function. At the time of *Mendez*, the governor of California, Earl Warren, had taken an active role in the Mendez case by asking the State Attorney's General Office to assist the plaintiffs in the case, which were the families, not the school district. Six

years after the final decision in *Mendez*, Warren would be appointed as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. Chief Justice Warren was presiding over the court at the time of the decision in *Brown v. Board of Education*, and with similar types of language used in both cases, the influence and precedent of *Mendez* was implied as it was used in the decision made in *Brown* (Aguirre, 2005).

Although both of these cases were regarding the segregation of students based on race, the precedent set by *Brown* formed the legal basis that a segregated education for a specific group of students was unconstitutional. However, states would continue to push back against the idea of including students with disabilities in public schools. Up until 1969, parents who tried to enroll students with disabilities into public schools who had already been deemed uneducable could be criminally charged, and many states during this time stated that they did not have the funding to provide educational services to students with disabilities (Yell et al., 1998).

Concurrent to these court cases, changes in federal law were also occurring, which also had implications for the education of students with disabilities. For example, the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) was passed in 1965. The ESEA increased the amount of federal money available to help provide support to schools for specific categories of students, including students with disabilities under Title VI of this Act. ESEA also established the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, which was formed to oversee educational services to students with disabilities (Martin et al., 1996; Yell et al., 1998). Although this law passed at the federal level, individual states still had flexibility in determining enrollment of children with disabilities. Court cases such as *Mendez v. Westminster* (1947) and *Brown v. Board of Education* (1954) found that separate was neither equal nor constitutional when it came to education. However, even with the legal precedent set by *Brown*, there continued to be an uneven application of this

law in regards to students with disabilities in various states. Rates of attendance in public schools for students with disabilities were still low, and by the early 1970s, no state claimed to educate more than 50% of children with disabilities, with some states educating less than 20% of children with disabilities in the public education system (Martin et al., 1996). The early 1970s would see a new group of court cases that changed the direction of the current legal precedent regarding the rights of students with disabilities to receive public education, a precedent that set the stage for the passage of a law guaranteeing these rights for students with disabilities across the country.

*Pennsylvania Association for Retarded Citizens (PARC) v. Pennsylvania* (1972), a class-action lawsuit, led to the guarantee of education for students with intellectual disabilities from ages 6-21. The programs were required to resemble general education classes as much as possible. Another class-action lawsuit, *Mills v. Board of Education of Washington, D.C.* (1972), led to schools requiring safeguards for students and their families to prevent excluding students with disabilities from school. Forty-eight similar cases in twenty-eight states across the country were heard, with a similar pattern of outcomes, finding that parents of students with disabilities had a right to enroll their children with disabilities in public schools (Yell et al., 1998). However, not all cases were found in favor of students' families with disabilities. In *Harrison v. Michigan* (1972), the provision of programs for students with disabilities in a segregated setting was found not to violate due process, and in *San Antonio v. Rodriguez* (1973), a right to public education was found not to have a constitutional basis (Itkonen, 2007). Therefore, the focus of many advocacy groups shifted towards creating a law at the federal level versus continued litigation in the courts (Melnick, 1995).

In 1973, the Rehabilitation Act passed. Section 504 of the Act prevented the discrimination against people with disabilities in any institution receiving federal money,

including schools. However, regulations were not issued about the implementation of Section 504, and it was not until a lawsuit was filed, *Cherry v. Matthews*, that implementation of section 504 began in 1977. In addition to the passage of the Rehabilitation Act, there was an attempt to amend the ESEA that same year. The Education Amendments to ESEA, initially introduced as PL 93-380, would guarantee the rights of children with disabilities to receive a public education. The goal of guaranteeing the rights of children with disabilities in public education was largely seen as being unenforceable; therefore, Congress did not take action on these amendments before the end of the session, meaning that they would not be voted on. For the amendments to be implemented, they would have to be reintroduced, and attempt to have it passed the following year (Yell et al. 1998).

A year later, in 1974, the amendments were reintroduced, now identified as PL 94-142, and renamed the Education for All Handicapped Children Act (EHA). This act codified many protections for students with disabilities in terms of education. It guaranteed students with disabilities the right to a *free and appropriate public education* (FAPE). It also included provisions for non-discriminatory testing of students to determine disability status. This process for determining placements of students mandated placing students in what was termed the *least restrictive environment* (LRE). It also created a due process procedure to ensure students and their families had a way of contesting decisions made by the school that they felt were not providing FAPE to their children (Pub. L. 94-142).

Education is not controlled at the federal level, so the federal government monitored the enforcement of the mandates of EHA by promising money to states that enacted EHA to help fund their special education programs. States were required to submit a State Plan for following EHA to receive this money, and forty-nine of the fifty states submitted such a plan. The one state

that did not, New Mexico, was eventually sued by a disability advocacy group for not providing the same special education benefits as other states (Yell, Rogers, & Rogers, 1988). *New Mexico Association of Retarded Citizens v. State of New Mexico* (1982) found that although the state was not ordered to follow EHA, they were ordered to follow Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act.

The passage of EHA shifted the legal landscape in terms of increasing and protecting the rights of students with disabilities to receive a public education; however, the legal fights to enforce its mandates continued. In 1978, *Stuart v. Nappi*, the Danbury school district attempted to suspend a student with disabilities for an entire school year due to disruptive behavior after the student had been placed in a special education class. The ruling, in this case, found that suspending the student for the entire year would be a denial of FAPE; however, the ruling did allow a school to move a student with disabilities to a more segregated or restricted setting (D. Conn. 1978). *Doe v. Koger* (1979) further interpreted this issue. This case found that a determination hearing must take place before a change of placement to a more restrictive setting or suspension of a student with a disability occurs. *Doe* also found that a student with a disability could be expelled from a school, but only if the behavior leading to the expulsion was found not to be a result of the student's disability (ND Ind. 1979).

### **Efforts to Reform: The Era of Accountability**

The 1980s were the beginnings of the Reform movement in education in the United States (Bullough, 2001; Mostert & Crockett, 2000; Winzer, 2007). With the publication of *A Nation at Risk*, calls increased for the professionalization of teacher education, the creation of standards for teacher education, and increased federal government oversight of education was solidified in 1984. The United States' Department of Education was formed as a separate department from the Department of Health and Human Services in 1979. The Bureau of

Education for the Handicapped was renamed the Office of Special Education Programs (Martin et al., 1996). The focus of where students with disabilities would receive their education began to transition to students being educated within their neighborhood schools, with a goal of *sameness of experience* instead of *sameness of treatment* (Winzer, 2007). However, cases would continue to be litigated in the courts that would continue to interpret the mandates set by EHA.

In 1982, in the case of the *Board of Education v. Rowley*, Amy Rowley, a child with a hearing impairment, was denied access to an interpreter, as it was stated that she was making progress with a hearing aid. This case eventually made its way to the United States Supreme Court. The court ultimately found that the standard for an educational program for a student with disabilities was that it provided *some educational benefit* and that the purpose of EHA was to provide access but not necessarily full educational benefits for a child with a disability (Board of Educ. v. Rowley, 458 U.S. 176, 1982).

In 1983, *Roncker v. Walter* found that special education services are portable, meaning that if a service can take place in a more integrated setting, then the special education services can follow the student to a more integrated setting. However, this case also found that a more segregated setting could still constitute FAPE if the services were not carried over to a more integrated setting. Another finding of this case was that placements should be made on an individual basis, meaning that a placement should be made based not solely on the type of disability but rather on the child's needs.

In 1986, the Part H amendments of the EHA were authorized. These amendments included the ability for parents to be reimbursed for attorney's fees for cases brought against school districts, lowering the initial age for eligibility of services to age three, and establishing an Infant/Toddler eligibility for children with developmental disabilities. These changes increased



the ability for parents to fight for placements and services for their children, and the court cases continued (Pub. L. 94-142).

The Regular Education Initiative (REI) was another reform effort introduced during the 1980s. REI called for the elimination of separate special education services and the full integration of students with disabilities into general education classrooms. One proponent of REI was the Assistant Secretary for the Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Madeleine C. Will. The Teacher Education Division for the Council for Exceptional Children also supported REI (Council for Exceptional Children, 1987). However, there was a lack of consensus between general and special education (Fuchs & Fuchs, 1994). This proposal had strong opinions on both sides, as it called into question many of the basic premises of special education, such as the need for students with disabilities to be educated separately or the concept that only specially trained teachers could, or should, teach students with disabilities. Some professionals in the field felt that the REI movement was harmful to students with disabilities, as it would cause fewer resources to be allocated specifically to students with disabilities (Harkins, 2012; Skrtic, 1991).

In 1989, *Daniel R. v. Texas Board of Education* found that FAPE was not defined as being a general education placement, but instead, FAPE is where the student will receive the most educational benefit. This case also created a two-part test for determining the placement of a student with disabilities: (1) Can general education placement plus services meet the IEP goals?, and (2) is the child being mainstreamed to the maximum extent possible? (5th Cir. 1989). Also, in 1989, *Timothy W. v. New Hampshire Board of Education* found that school districts must provide special education services to all eligible students, regardless of the type of disability. This meant that even students with the highest support needs must be provided

education. *Timothy W. v. New Hampshire Board of Education* also reinforced the zero-reject policy of the EHA, which is that all children with disabilities must be provided with FAPE. However, in this case, the finding did allow for a variety of settings and program types to be construed as special education (1st Cir. 1989).

### **Efforts to be Included: Legislation and Litigation for Inclusion**

A major reauthorization of the EHA (Pub. L. 94-142) occurred in 1990. As a part of this reauthorization, the law was renamed the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), with a change in terminology from *handicapped* to *disabled* as well as requiring the use of person-first language (i.e., *the girl with autism* would be person-first language vs. *the autistic girl* would not). This reauthorization also added two new eligibility categories, autism and traumatic brain injury, and added a requirement for transition plans to be developed as a part of the IEP for any student aged 16 and above. In addition, in 1990, the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) was passed, a law that protects people with disabilities from discrimination in public places, including colleges and universities. Unlike IDEA, the ADA is not focused specifically on education.

During the 1990s, K-12 schools focused more on the inclusion of students with disabilities in the general education setting, versus students being in segregated classes on general education campuses (Mostert & Crockett, 2000). The legal battles continued as well. In 1990, *Sacramento Board of Education v. Rachel H.* ultimately created a four-part test to determine if a student with a disability should be included in a general education setting. The four-part test includes determining: (1) the educational benefits to the student in the general education classroom, (2) the impact of the student with a disability on the teacher and other students in the classroom, (3) the non-academic benefits of interaction with non-disabled peers

for the student with a disability, and (4) the cost of supplementary aids/devices that would be required for the student with a disability to be placed in a general education setting. Three years later, in 1993, *Oberti v. Clementon Board of Education* (New Jersey) found a district's attempt to move a student with a disability to a more segregated setting from a general education classroom to violate IDEA. Although students can be moved into more segregated settings, this was only if the general education placement was determined not to be working. The court concluded "...inclusion is a right, not a privilege for a select few" (*Oberti v. Board of Education*, 995 F.2d 1204, 83 Ed. Law Rep, 1009, 2 A.D.D. 64).

In 1997, another reauthorization of IDEA occurred. In this reauthorization, a requirement for specific goals and objectives that a student would be expected to meet over the next year to be included in the IEP was added, as well as the use of Positive Behavior Support Plans, to help assist students with behavioral challenges as an attempt to reduce suspensions and changes in placement. There was also the mediation process and a ten-day maximum suspension period for students with disabilities, with a maximum of forty-five days for an emergency placement.

Also, in 1997, *Hartmann v. Loudon County Board of Education* was decided, which found that students with disabilities should be mainstreamed if only they are receiving a benefit and that a *marginal* benefit does not prevent moving a student to a more segregated setting. Cases continue to make their way through the courts (1st Cir. 1989). In 2017, *Andrew F. v. Douglas County School District* (Colorado) changed the standard established by *Rowley*, from *some educational benefit*, which was found to be the required standard for the education of students with disabilities with the *Rowley* finding, increased to be *appropriately ambitious*. The court's interpretation of this new standard for students with disabilities remains to be seen, but this finding made clear that the currently held standard of *de minimis* was not acceptable

(Endrew F. v. Douglas County School District, 2017). The next section will look at the research base surrounding best practices for educating students with disabilities.

### **Best Practices for Inclusive Education for Students with Disabilities**

The term inclusion does not appear in the federal law governing the delivery of special education services in the United States, the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). Instead of referring to the term inclusion, IDEA refers to a concept of the *least restrictive environment (LRE)*, which states that students with disabilities should receive access to the general education curriculum. In the 2004 reauthorization of IDEA, the language surrounding this principle was strengthened, stating that students with disabilities should be educated, “...in the regular [general education] classroom to the maximum extent possible.” (20 U.S.C. § 1400 (c) (5) (2004)). Inclusion is often measured by the amount of time a student with disabilities spends in the general education classroom, meaning the classroom and school they would attend if they did not have a disability (Gilhool, 1989). Often studies about inclusion define a student as being fully included if they are educated in the general education setting for 80% or more of the school day (Goodman et al., 2011; Mackey, 2012; Rojewski et al., 2015). The federal government does not keep records of a percentage range higher than 80% or greater in the Child Count function of IDEA, so this is the highest rate of students being included that can be obtained through federal data. In thinking about inclusion, rather than focusing on simply a physical placement of students, inclusion is also defined as a set of ideals, values, and beliefs that students with disabilities should be educated alongside their non-disabled peers, and valuing having a wide range of learners in the general education classroom setting (Gehrke & Cocchiarella, 2013). The next sections will describe methods found to be supportive of inclusive education.

## Collaboration/Co-Teaching

As summarized by Osgood (1997), Mann described co-teaching relationships as a means of maintaining and improving classroom efficiency. Having instruction provided to students on a specific topic by a teacher who was seen as an expert in that subject was seen as a more efficient teaching model, rather than having a single teacher be responsible for teaching all subjects to a single class of students. This model of specialization of teachers remained at the secondary level. The 1850s also brought about the rise of ungraded classes and the beginnings of compulsory education laws, which required schools to enroll larger numbers of children than previously had been.

In the years following the passage of PL 94-142, individual states and schools began to experiment with co-teaching to provide instruction for students with disabilities, with an increase in popularity in the 1980s (Friend et al., 2010). Continued changes in federal education laws led to further adoption of co-teaching, specifically the No Child Left Behind Act (NCLB), which passed in 2002 (Pugach et al., 2011). Part of NCLB was the mandate for all students to be taught by a *highly qualified* teacher, which was codified to apply to students receiving special education services with the 2004 reauthorization of IDEA (IDEA 2004).

Solis et al. (2012) described co-teaching as having “...little variability in the definition...but broad variability in its implementation” (p. 499), while Friend (2008) defined co-teaching as:

the partnering of a general education teacher and a special education teacher or another specialist to jointly deliver instruction to a diverse group of students, including those with disabilities or other special needs, in a way that flexibly and deliberately meets their learning needs. (p. 11)

Friend and Cook (2010) described six different models of co-teaching. One model is *one teach, one observes*, in which one of the teachers teaches the entire group of students, while the other teacher observes and either collects data (behavioral, academic, etc.) or may provide individual student support as needed throughout the lesson. A second model is *station teaching*, in which both teachers are teaching different topics, as well as there may be some activities designed for students to complete in groups or independently, but without direct teacher guidance or instruction. Students then rotate through the stations so that both teachers work with all students. A third model is *parallel teaching*, in which both teachers are simultaneously teaching the same content to part of the class, which allows for smaller group sizes and increased opportunities to differentiate instruction for individual students. A fourth model is *alternative teaching*, when one teacher works with the majority of the class, while the other teacher works with a smaller group of students, teaching different content, which can be for remediation, enrichment, assessment, or some other reason. A fifth model is *teaming*, where both teachers instruct the whole group, either alternating who is presenting at once, providing differing viewpoints or approaches, or some other configuration. The sixth model is *one teach, one assist*, where one teacher provides the primary instruction to the whole group, while the other teacher provides individual assistance to students as needed throughout the lesson.

Co-teaching is often operationalized in one of two ways: one, as a special education teacher utilizing a push-in model of service delivery, where the teacher/assistant comes into the general education classroom and works with either an individual or group of students; or the use of a consulting model, where the special education teacher consults with the general education teacher but is not providing direct instruction to students (Bauwens et al., 1989; Kilanowski-Press et al., 2010; Sileo, 2011). In most cases, the *one teach, one assist* model is utilized, with

the special education teacher acting as the assistant and the general education teacher teaching the class (Solis t.al., 2012). This is especially true at the secondary level, although both teachers preferred this arrangement (Mastropieri et al., 2005). This may be because at this level, the general education teacher is seen as a content expert, with a level of knowledge about the subject that the special education teacher may not have. This allows the special education teacher to focus on making accommodations and modifications. However, it has also been found that the special education teacher in this co-teaching arrangement is often used as an assistant to a student with behavioral challenges rather than assisting with the actual content of the lesson (Mastropieri et al., 2005).

One obstacle to implementing co-teaching in classrooms is that teachers feel they received inadequate training in their teacher preparation programs, often consisting of a single course, and not specifically focused on co-teaching (Friend et al., 2010; Hoppey, 2016). Even if teachers are open to co-teaching as an instructional method, they may not have the training or experience to implement it well. Receiving professional development or training in co-teaching has been found to have a positive effect on teachers' attitudes towards co-teaching, as well as working in inclusive settings in general, and many university faculty in teacher credentialing programs report feeling unprepared to teach pre-service teachers to work successfully in inclusive settings (Reyes, Hutchinson, & Little, 2017).

Another problem cited in the literature in implementing co-teaching is a lack of shared planning time (Mastropieri et al., 2005). This lack of planning time may be a part of one the *one teach, one assist model* is most widely used, as this model would typically require the least (or no) planning to implement. The general education teacher would prepare and teach the lesson, while the special education teacher could simply arrive and assist throughout. The research has

found improving attitudes towards co-teaching over time (Solis, Vaughn, et al., 2012). However, less support has been found at the secondary level than at the primary level for co-teaching (Avramidis & Norwich, 2002; Mastropieri et al., 2005; Scruggs & Mastropieri, 1996).

### **Instructional Assistants/Paraprofessionals**

The use of instructional assistants, also known as paraprofessionals, started in the 1950s to help alleviate stresses caused by teacher shortages, increasing from about 10,000 paraprofessionals in 1965 to approximately 150,000 by 1993 (Jones & Bender, 1993). The role of instructional assistant gradually evolved, shifting from more clerical and administrative functions to taking on a larger share of teaching responsibility, occurring while increasing numbers of students with disabilities were entering public school systems (Jones & Bender, 1993). Although the concept of the LRE does not preclude placements in segregated special education settings, it does state that students with disabilities should be educated alongside students without disabilities to the maximum extent possible (IDEA, Sec. 300.114). Instructional assistants have played a large role in fulfilling this mandate, as they are often the ones facilitating the inclusion of a student with disabilities in the general education classroom. However, caution should be taken that instructional assistants remain in a support role rather than taking on primary teaching responsibilities for students with disabilities (Giangreco et al., 2001).

Instructional assistants currently play a large role in the inclusion of many students with disabilities in the United States. Often, an instructional assistant accompanies a student with disabilities into the general education classroom and facilitates their participation in that setting, rather than the special education teacher, due to large caseloads of special education teachers (Suter & Giangreco, 2009). The literature base has documented the high rates of instructional assistants used in this role, with instructional assistants often being used in inclusive contexts as



a one-to-one aide for a student with a disability, an arrangement that was preferred by a majority of general education teachers (Giangreco et al., 2002; Idol, 2006; Suter & Giangreco, 2009). This means that instructional assistants are providing the primary instruction to students with disabilities, which can be problematic, as instructional assistants do not often receive much, if any, pre-service or in-service training in working with students with disabilities, with many instructional assistants receiving their primary training from the classroom teacher (Giangreco, et al. 2002). Instructional assistants have been used more frequently with students with higher support needs, and instructional assistants were found to play the primary role in providing instruction to these students (Blalock, 1991; Giangreco et al., 1999).

The use of instructional assistants is higher at the elementary school level than at the high school level (Giangreco et al., 2002). However, this may be a reflection of higher rates of inclusion at the elementary school level versus high school level, or a lack of content-area knowledge on the part of the instructional assistants when it comes to more advanced subjects at the high school level (Idol, 2006). As discussed in the previous section, instructional assistants often also play a role in co-teaching. Rather than having a second teacher pushing into classrooms to work in any one of various co-teaching models described by Friend and Cook (2010), it may be an instructional assistant to push into the general education classroom to help support students with disabilities. However, most teachers, in either special education or general education, are not trained on giving support or supervision to instructional assistants, which can often lead to difficulties in the classroom and a lack of clarity between teachers and instructional assistants as to the role of the assistant, which can lead to problems in the classroom (French, 1998).

## Differentiated Instruction

Another topic discussed in the literature as a best practice for inclusion is differentiated instruction. Differentiated instruction can trace its roots to the work of Vygotsky (1978) and his concept of the *zone of proximal development*, which is the belief that children learn best when given tasks that are slightly above their current ability level. A child's progression from their current level of understanding to the slightly higher level comes from interactions with teachers and peers that have a slightly higher level of skill or ability for the task.

Differentiated instruction builds upon the work of Vygotsky by focusing on creating learning experiences and planning curricula that addresses the increasing diversity of the classroom that occurred with the implementation of IDEA (Subban, 2006). As previously mentioned, the implementation of IDEA, and its doctrine of LRE brought a wider variety of students into the general education classroom, so much so that even segregated classrooms increased the numbers of students being educated in the public school system and at their neighborhood schools (Tomlinson et al., 2003). Tomlinson (2001) described differentiated instruction as a response to the increased "academic diversity" of students and classrooms of increasingly mixed ability levels.

Based on a review of the literature on differentiated instruction, Tomlinson et al. (2003) identified six hallmarks of differentiated instruction. One hallmark of differentiated instruction is that it is *proactive, not reactive*. In truly differentiated instruction, tasks are planned with multiple entry points and engagement options before the lesson. Accommodations and modifications are not made to an existing lesson; instead, lessons are designed with various ability levels and interests in mind. Another hallmark is the use of *small, flexible teaching groups*. This is not to say that whole group lessons cannot occur in a classroom where

differentiated instruction frames the curriculum design and planning. However, small group instruction needs to be a frequently used practice to accommodate various learners. This allows targeted instruction to occur so that a teacher can better meet the needs of each student. The third hallmark of differentiated instruction is the use of *varied materials*. In truly differentiated instruction, there are a variety of ability levels and learning preferences represented by the tasks. By planning for tasks that are truly inclusive of a heterogeneous group of learners, the same materials would not be able to be used by all students.

An example of this would be using books on the same topic at different reading levels to either increase or decrease the literacy demands of a task. Varied materials can also help incorporate student choice into a task. If a class was studying fairy tales, students might have a variety of stories to choose from, rather than the entire class learning about the same story at the same time. The fourth hallmark of this model is *variable pacing*. Often in classrooms, teachers feel pressured to keep pace with a predetermined rate for “coverage” of material so that students will be ready for end-of-the-year state testing. This concept goes against the ideals of differentiated instruction, as not all students will reach the same benchmarks simultaneously. Having variable tasks and small groups can help facilitate different pacing for students. The fifth hallmark is curriculum and tasks that are *knowledge-centered*. Key concepts and ideas are identified before planning a lesson or unit of study. What learners should come away with is identified before the task, and then the learning activity (or activities) are designed with this in mind. Less emphasis is placed by the teacher on what tasks a student is completing to students completing the same tasks, but rather, they are completing tasks that move them towards the mastery of key concepts. The knowledge gained from a unit of study may be a skill versus specific information. An example of a key skill to be learned may be how to complete a research

project, with students given a variety of options for the topic of the project. The key knowledge might be to write a persuasive essay, but students would choose what to write. The teacher may need to provide more scaffolding for the writing process with a small group of students, while others may simply need an overview. Some students may use assistive technology, such as computer software that helps them organize their writing, or speech-to-text software that allows them to dictate rather than type out their responses. Students may be given multiple output options, such as creating an advertisement or writing a letter to a lawmaker rather than a standard essay. The final hallmark identified *learner-centered curriculum* and tasks. Instructional tasks are designed with the needs and interests of all learners in mind. This means incorporating various materials, response options, instructional methods, and timing into all tasks.

### **Universal Design for Learning (UDL)**

Originally scribed to Mace, Universal Design is a concept that originated in architecture, described as the process of designing buildings and other physical spaces to be physically accessible to a wide range of people as a part of the initial design process, rather than retrofitting a non-accessible building to make it more accessible after it is already built (Bowe, 2000). Building on this concept and applying it to education, Rose and Meyer (2002) developed three principles of universal design for learning (UDL):

1. To support recognition learning, provide multiple means of representation—that is, offer flexible ways to present what we teach and learn.
2. To support strategic learning, provide multiple means of action and expression—that is, flexible options for learning and expressing what we know.
3. To support effective learning, provide multiple means of engagement— that is, flexible options for generating and sustaining motivation, the why of learning.

The use of UDL does not mean there will not be a need for further instructional differentiation to occur to meet individual student needs, but it is a concept described in the literature as being supporting of inclusive education. In addition to be supportive of inclusive education, an increased focus on providing individual supports in the form of accommodations, modifications and supports to students with disabilities as a part of their IEP was included in the 1997 IDEA re-authorization (Nolet & McLaughlin, 2005).

UDL serves as a solution to meet the requirements of IDEA as it is applying this same process to education - including a wide range of diverse learners by designing curriculum, adjusting teaching practices, and changing school organization, rather than designing accommodations or modifications to existing structures to accommodate the needs of a particular learner (Pisha & Coyne, 2001). The Assistive Technology Act defined UDL as "...a concept or philosophy for designing and delivering products and services that are usable by people with the widest possible range of functional capabilities," and was ultimately written into the 2004 re-authorization of IDEA (ATA, 29 USC 3002 Sec. 3, 19,1998; IDEA, 20 U.S.C. § 1400, 2004). UDL allows for a wider variety of learners to access a given learning environment, and rather than making adjustments and changes after a lesson has been designed, UDL calls for designing a lesson with a wide range of methods of participation and evaluation so that students with a variety of strengths and abilities can all participate (Jimenez, Rose, & Graf, 2007).

Rose and Meyer (2006) described three primary principles of UDL. The first principle is *multiple means of representation*. This calls for multiple ways of accessing and/or presenting content. Technology often can play a role in this process by providing screen reading, enlargement of text, or defining words. The second principle is *multiple means of expression*. This allows students to demonstrate their knowledge or mastery of a task in more than one way.

Rather than solely measuring mastery through a test, this principle calls for tasks to be designed with multiple response options in mind. The third principle is *multiple means of learner engagement*. This refers to giving options for choice or basing units of study on learner interests; rather than predetermining what will be taught exactly, tasks are designed with allowance for students to have some flexibility in what they are learning. Pisha and Coyne (2001) described the role of the teacher in UDL as more of a facilitator by creating experiences and tasks that will meet the needs and spark the interest of all learners.

UDL shares a great deal with the ideals of inclusion. It sees limitations as problems with the learning task or the environment, rather than with the individual students, and can provide a framework for implementing differentiated instruction (Meo, 2008). The goal of a universally designed lesson is to allow a wide range of learners to participate in the lesson, as the tasks are designed with a wider range of abilities and preferences in mind from the start, rather than having to make changes to existing lessons after their creation (Hitchcock, 2001). Like co-teaching, UDL is another concept that many teachers report not having much, if any, training to implement. The ability to adapt curriculum is critically important for inclusion to succeed (Hunt & Goetz, 1997; Scott, 2018). However, some studies have found that even with a brief introduction to UDL, teachers could create a universally designed lesson plan for students with cognitive disabilities (Spooner et al., 2007).

Assistive technology (AT) is a concept often associated with UDL, with some using the terms interchangeably or as different points on the same spectrum (Edyburn, 2005). Rose et al. (2005) differentiated the two by describing UDL as a way of increasing the accessibility of the curriculum, while AT increases the access of an individual to the curriculum. Assistive technology is defined by IDEA as "...any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether

acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve functional capabilities of a child with a disability” (20 U.S.C. 1401(1), Sec. 300.5). AT can be low-tech, such as eyeglasses, a device to keep a book raised, or high-tech, such as a speech output device or specialized computer software. It can also include things like electronic textbooks, which help make the content accessible to a wider variety of learners, by providing many different options in terms of accessibility, such as the ability to read text aloud, to change the size or color of text or to highlight text (Rose et al., 2005). IDEA specifically calls for the consideration of the use of AT with all students, having an awareness of it is important in terms of inclusion, as there may be devices that can help increase a student’s ability to access curricular tasks or increase overall communication independently. AT may also lessen the reliance of a student with a disability on an instructional assistant or special education teacher (Jimenez, Graf, & Rose, 2007).

### **Accommodations, Modifications, and Adaptations**

Related to differentiated instruction and UDL are accommodations and modifications. However, unlike UDL, which is very much in line with the concepts of differentiated instruction, accommodations and modifications are changes that occur after a task has been designed to create access for a student who would otherwise not be able to engage with the task. IDEA does not specifically define the terms accommodations or modifications. However, there is some consensus on the definitions of these terms, with accommodations defined as changes made to the learning task or environment but do not fundamentally change the construction of the task (McDonnell et al., 1997). For example, if a task was to complete a multiple-choice test, accommodation may provide extra time for a student to complete the test. Another accommodation might be providing materials in an alternative and more accessible format, such

as providing an electronic copy of a textbook to a student versus a paper copy. On the other hand, modifications are changes made to the nature of the task itself, fundamentally changing what the student is expected to do or learn (McDonnell et al., 1997). For example, changing the reading level of a test would be a modification, as it is changing the task's difficulty level, therefore fundamentally changing its construction (Hollenbeck et al., 1997; Tindal & Fuchs, 2000).

Accommodations and modifications at the K-12 level took a larger role in the dialogue surrounding students with disabilities with the implementation of the 1997 Amendments of IDEA, which called for students with disabilities to be included in statewide testing programs, with the provision of appropriate accommodations and modifications (Linn et al., 2002). NCLB also called for increased accountability through annual yearly progress (AYP), to be measured through statewide testing programs, with results separated by sub-groups, which is any group of students with 100 or more students, including students with disabilities [Section 1111 (b)(F)]. IDEA (Section 300.160) also calls for the participation of students with disabilities in federal and state assessment programs, with appropriate accommodations and modifications to be provided. Although any teacher can provide either accommodations or modifications at any time to a student, they typically are the result of a student at the K-12 level having them listed as part of an individual education plan (IEP), while at the post-secondary level, they are typically a result of having registered with a disability office (Thurlow et al., 2006).

Thurlow et al. (2005) found that at the time of their study, forty-nine out of fifty states explicitly allowed for an IEP to have the unrestricted ability to determine accommodations and modifications for a student with disabilities (one state did not specifically state this in their policies, but did not preclude it either). They found five primary categories of accommodations



listed as *acceptable* for students to use in testing (and therefore likely to be used in the classroom). The first is *presentation accommodations*. This refers to changing how information is presented, such as providing large print or braille text and typically reading a text aloud. There is some discussion about whether reading aloud should be an allowable accommodation due to a perceived unfair advantage provided or whether it is a modification and not an accommodation (Meloy et al., 2002; Tindal & Fuchs, 2000). A second category is *equipment accommodations*. This is the provision of additional tools, such as a magnifier or a calculator. As with reading aloud, there is some disagreement over whether using a calculator is an accommodation or modification (Meloy et al., 2002; Tindal & Fuchs, 2000). A third category is *scheduling/timing accommodations*. This includes providing extended time to complete a task and allowing a test to be completed at a time that is more beneficial to the student. For example, if a student takes medication, a test could be scheduled at a time that would minimize any negative effects, or in the case of medications often prescribed for Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD), at a time that would maximize the positive benefit of that medication. A fourth category is *response accommodations*. This includes using a scribe, allowing something to be typed that would otherwise be hand-written, or even allowing a student to write directly into a test booklet rather than marking answers on a separate sheet. The fifth category is *setting accommodations*. This includes allowing students to take a test or complete tasks in a private room or be tested in a small group or individually instead of a large group.

Looking at what makes teachers more or less likely to provide accommodations or modifications to students with disabilities, Zhang et al. (2010) identified four key factors. *Having knowledge of legal responsibilities* was identified as a key factor, and most instructors rated themselves highly on this aspect. Teachers were aware that they should be providing

accommodations or modifications to students who needed them. A second key factor was *perceived institutional support*. Although not as high as legal knowledge, most teachers felt that they did have institutional support to implement accommodations and modifications. A third key factor was *personal attitudes* towards working with students with disabilities. This factor varied widely across teachers and was largely influenced by previous experiences working with students with disabilities. The fourth key factor was *comfort level* in working with students with disabilities. Most teachers rated themselves the lowest on this factor, which was influenced heavily by previous experience (or lack of previous experience) in working with students with disabilities. Although one study should not be generalized to an entire population, these findings align with other studies of teacher attitudes towards inclusion or working with students with disabilities, which will be discussed in the next section.

### **Teacher Attitudes towards Disability**

In a review of the literature regarding teacher attitudes towards inclusion, many studies have found that teachers have positive attitudes towards inclusion, but that they feel unprepared by their training programs either to work with students with disabilities or to work in inclusive settings (Gehrke & Cocchiarella, 2013). Multiple studies had found that attitudes of general and special education teachers towards inclusion as a practice improved when they had either more training and/or more exposure to students with disabilities, but less positive attitudes towards implementing it in their classrooms, which was attributed to concerns of lack of knowledge and/or resources (Idol, 2006; Kent & Giles, 2016). However, if teachers had students with disabilities in their classes with what they felt was inadequate support and/or training, more negative attitudes towards having students with disabilities in their classes were reported (Gehrke & Cocchiarella, 2013). A strategy identified in the research that could be used to improve

teachers' feeling of being inadequately prepared are courses including a fieldwork component working with students with disabilities as they have been shown to positively affected pre-service teachers' attitudes towards working with students with disabilities (Campbell et al., 2003; Kent & Giles, 2016). It was also found that teachers with more background in special education had increased positive attitudes towards inclusion (Lee et al., 2015).

Differences have also been found between primary and secondary levels, with wider levels of support for inclusion found at the primary level (Mackey, 2012). The majority of research has also focused on including students with disabilities requiring lower levels of support, such as learning disabilities or ADHD, versus students with higher support needs (Mastropieri & Scruggs, 2001). Mastropieri and Scruggs (2001) felt this might be due to an increased emphasis on testing and more complex content being taught, making teachers feel unable to differentiate the pace or content of tasks. They also found that secondary teachers were less likely to implement inclusive teaching practices even once they had learned them, reporting an inability to maintain the appropriate pace to cover content if any changes were made.

In addition to teachers' attitudes, the attitudes of administrators play an important role in the success of inclusion at a school as well. Praisner (2003) found much higher levels of support for the inclusion of students with learning disabilities or physical disabilities and much lower support for the inclusion of students with autism or emotional disturbance. However, administrators and teachers who had more experience with inclusion, either in practice or through coursework, had more positive attitudes towards inclusion than those with less experience (Praisner, 2003; Vaughn et al., 1998).

### **Reported Lack of Training**

Teacher training is vital to successful inclusion. However, numerous studies have found that most teachers do not feel they have been adequately trained in different practices important to the successful implementation of inclusion, whether in general education, special education, or dual certification programs (Kent & Giles, 2016). The training of special and general education teachers has historically occurred on two separate tracks, with general education and special education teachers both reporting they do not receive enough training regarding inclusion or different approaches and/or strategies that are often discussed in the inclusion literature (Kurth & Foley, 2014). This study looked at what types of skills and knowledge are included in the teacher education standards of states with high rates of inclusion for SWD and how disability is described in these states' standards.

This Chapter has summarized the historical roots of educating students with disabilities in the United States, including educational methods, legal challenges, and advocacy efforts that shaped the current state of students with disabilities having the right to FAPE. In addition, teaching practices that are supportive of inclusion were also described. In the next Chapter, the methods used to create the sample and the methodology for this study will be described in more detail.

### **Chapter 3: Methodology**

In direct response to the research questions posed in this study, I used a mixed-methods approach. The mixed-method is originally attributed to Campbell and Fiske (1959). It requires careful thought into the study's design, especially when both parts will be completed by a single researcher rather than by a team. In any study, but especially in mixed-methods studies, having a clear idea of the research question is important in determining which methods will be best to find the appropriate data source and analyze these data in a meaningful way and help answer the research questions.

For this study, the questions I addressed were:

- 1) What similarities and differences exist across states' teacher education standards who share high rates of inclusion of students in public school classrooms?
- 2) How do a state's teacher education standards describe the preparation for teachers to work with students with disabilities?

This study consisted of two separate, distinct phases. The initial phase included a collection of quantitative data from the USDOE website. These data were used to calculate percentages of students in five different disability categories and the total number of students receiving special education services in all fifty states over ten years. This process was used to select the ultimate sample of states whose standards were analyzed in this study. The second phase used a qualitative analysis of the standards, using Critical Discourse Analysis as the method, with results from each phase presented separately, with no data mixing.

All state teacher education programs are working within a framework provided to them by the teacher education standards of that state. As much as teacher education faculty or teachers in the K-12 classroom feel they can "close the door" to be impervious to outside policy

and political influences when they are teaching, there is no way to avoid the impact of policy and politics in education, because programs and courses are approved in terms of how well they align with given policies. In education, standards are increasingly being used to operationalize what students and teachers should know skills and knowledge. Therefore, looking at these standards is an important part of the ultimate picture of examining teacher education.

### **Definition of Key Terms**

One of the terms key to this study is *inclusion*. For this study, I defined inclusion as the primary placement of a student with a disability in a general education setting. Although inclusion involves much more than a physical placement of a student, in terms of analyzing policy, it would be difficult to use a definition of inclusion that cannot be measured objectively. Related to inclusion, in this study, *full inclusion* is defined as a student with a disability who spends eighty percent or more of the school day in the general education classroom. Another term that will be frequently used is *teacher education standards*. Although this was not the name used in all states, I used this term to refer to the standards identified by an individual state regarding the skills and knowledge that teachers should have to be licensed or certified in that state.

### **Methods and Methodology**

#### **Sample Selection**

In a study that uses mixed methods, the study design plays an important role in determining how the sample will be selected (Onwuegbuzie & Collins, 2007). In this study, I analyzed how disability is described and what types of skills were expected for all teachers to have and whether there was any connection between this information and the rates of inclusion within a state. Because I am using qualitative methods, looking at the standards of all fifty states

was beyond the scope of this current project. Since this is a mixed-methods study, the sample selection process may use a variety of sampling strategies since both quantitative and qualitative methods are being used.

Since analyzing all fifty states was beyond the scope of this study, I thought about whether having a random or purposive sample to select the states would better address the topic. A purposive sample can help to maximize limited resources (Patton, 2002), as well as provide information rich cases, and can be a helpful sampling method in implementation research (Onwuegbuzie & Collins, 2007, Palinkas et al., 2015). I decided to use outlier cases as the sample, focusing on states that had high rates of inclusion to serve as the information rich cases. In addition to looking at the total number of students with disabilities in a state, I also looked at four additional disability categories, to see if a state had a high percentage of students included based solely on categories that were already less likely to be excluded, such as specific learning disability or speech and language impairment. This is a framework that has been used previously with quantitative data sets utilizing a disability studies framework (Cosier, 2012). High incidence eligibility categories (Gage et al. 2012; Gresham et al., 2001; Murray & Pinanta, 2007) were selected to be included in the sample to help mitigate low numbers of students in some of the other disability categories, while still including categories with both higher and lower percentages of students that were included fully in the general education classroom. The categories selected for the sample were the following: all students with disabilities (ALL), specific learning disability (SLD), speech and language impairment (SLI), autism (AUT), and intellectual disability, which was previously called mental retardation (ID).

Once the sample selection method was determined, school inclusion data were retrieved from the United States Department of Education website (USDOE) on educational placements

for students with disabilities for all fifty states over the past ten available years at the start of this study (2008-2017). The USDOE collected these data under Title 1, Part A, Subsection 618 of IDEA as a part of the Child Count, where data are collected from all fifty states on the number of unduplicated children ages three through five, as well as ages six through twenty-one that has been found eligible for special education services under one of the disability categories of IDEA, as well as their current educational placement.

Once collected, these data were analyzed by educational setting. I looked at three different educational settings: placement in a general education setting for 80% or more of the school day, placement in a general education setting for less than 40% of the school day, and placement in a separate school. By including these three educational settings, the selected data represented settings at the two ends of the LRE spectrum, with 80% or more of the day representing full inclusion, with less than 40% of the day representing and separate schools representing the opposite end of the spectrum, with these data are presented in Appendix K. Next, percentages of students with disabilities within each of the selected high-incidence disability categories for each educational setting were calculated for each of the ten years of data collected (2008-2017) to determine the outlier cases for each setting and disability type.

The state that appeared most frequently in each category was then selected for inclusion in the sample the initial sample consisted of nine states, all of which were smaller states with a population size of ten million or fewer people. Although this was not a stratified sample, since all states in the first sampling process were small population states, this created a high level of homogeneity in the sample; the decision was made to include large population states in the sample to increase a higher likelihood of capturing a complete response to the research questions.



The selection process for the second round of analysis was done using the same school data set that was used for the initial sample selection process (calculated percentages of students in high incidence categories of SLD, SLI, ID, AUT and ALL disabilities, across the settings of 80% or more of the day in general education classroom, less than 40% of the day in general education classroom and separate school). However, the ten largest states by population size from the last available census data were identified, and then highlighted within the previously identified categories. The highest-ranked large state in each category across the ten-year sample was identified and those states that ranked highest in each category were included in the final sample, which consisted of thirteen states. Of the final sample of thirteen states, nine were from the initial sample, with an additional four large states added in the second round of analysis. Ultimately, the category of SLI was removed from the sample as well, due to inconsistent data in this category. The final sample consisted of twelve states, presented in Table 2.

**Table 2**

*States in the Sample*

State	Basis for Inclusion	Inclusion Phase
Alabama	80% All 80% SLD	Initial Round
Florida	80% All 80% SLD	Initial Round
Georgia	Separate School - AUT	Second Round
Iowa	80% ID 80% AUT <40% ID <40% ID	Initial Round
Louisiana	Separate School -SLD	Initial Round

State	Basis for Inclusion	Inclusion Phase
New Mexico	Separate School – AUT	Initial Round
North Carolina	Separate School – ALL Separate School - SLD	Second Round
North Dakota	<40% - ALL	Initial Round
Ohio	80% ID <40% ID <40% SLD Separate ID	Second Round
Pennsylvania	80% AUT <40% All <40% AUT	Second Round
South Dakota	<40% SLD	Initial Round
West Virginia	Separate School – All Separate School – ID	Initial Round

### **Mixed Methods as Methodological Framework**

In thinking through any research study, the methods need to help answer the question, rather than simply trying to fit a project into a particular methodology. In looking at the evaluation of educational policy, the outcomes of the policy should be considered. Policy analysis can use both quantitative and qualitative methods, to bridge the divide between quantitative and qualitative methodologies (Onwuegbuzie & Leech, 2005). Mixed-methods research is also a helpful method for studies looking at implementation (Aarons et al., 2011; Landsverk et al., 2012; Palinkas et al., 2011). Although this study will be using Critical Discourse Analysis (CDA) as the primary method of analysis, the use of quantitative data collection and analysis was completed as a part of the sample selection process, and Creswell's (1996) *sequential exploratory* study design helped provide the framework for this study.

Creswell (1996) described four factors that need to be considered when selecting the most appropriate mixed methods design for a given study: (a) *timing*, specifically in what order will the different types of data being collected and analyzed, (b) *weighting* of the different types of data, with either more importance placed on one data set or both sets being treated equally, (c) *mixing* of data, with either connected, embedded or integrated data sets, and (d) *theoretical perspective*, which may or may not be present depending on the ultimate study design. In addition to these four factors, the use of a visual model helps identify the different phases and emphases of the different types of methods within the study. The design ultimately chosen to frame this study was *sequential explanatory* because it is well suited for exploring an unknown phenomenon, with distinct phases for quantitative and qualitative data collection and analysis, and the use of a theoretical framework.

### **Ethical Framework and Researcher Subjectivity**

Students with disabilities are considered a vulnerable population for research. However, this study solely utilized publicly available, pre-existing data. All of the data about inclusion rates were obtained from the US Department of Education website. The standards for the states that were ultimately included in the sample were obtained from those states' Department of Education websites. Although the data were not de-identified, individual students, schools, or districts could not be identified from these data since all quantitative analysis were done at the statewide level. Given these parameters, the Chapman University Institutional Research Board (IRB) granted this study exempt status.

This study used a qualitative method of analysis, Critical Discourse Analysis (CDA) as the primary method of study. Therefore, researcher subjectivity is a factor that must be taken into consideration. While this method focuses on analyzing the language used in the documents,

which were the different sets of teacher education standards in this study, decisions were constantly made throughout the coding and analysis process as to what to include under a given code. My professional background is entirely in the field of education. I have worked with students at the K-12 and post-secondary levels. I have held teaching positions in self-contained special education classrooms, resource specialist programs, and coach and administrator. I have held positions that focused primarily on students with disabilities and students experiencing academic difficulty but did not have an official disability diagnosis. I do not identify as an individual with a disability but have worked with a wide range of learners in terms of age, setting, and disability status. These professional experiences have given me a knowledge base and familiarity with many of the terms utilized in these standards, thus informing my current research subjectivity.

### **Qualitative Methodology: Critical Discourse Analysis**

Fairclough (in Wodak & Meyer, 2016) described discourse as an element of making meaning in the social process, using the types of language associated with a specific field, constructing of aspects of the world using a given perspective. Standards are written with a certain level of technical language, often using more formalized language and education-specific terminology; however, as the sampling of studies demonstrated, this does not make it impossible to analyze them in a qualitative method. In analyzing teacher education standards, I selected states with higher inclusion rates and identified how they organized their standards, specifically in terms of disability.

Anderson (2001) described standards in education as “...normative statements that are negotiated within relations of power,” as well as “...disciplinary practice as well as ideology” (pp. 201-202). Re-conceptualizing disability from the prevalent medical model of disability and

in response to the current model of segregated special education services are both means of advocacy and a critical response to the current service provision system. Using a methodology that incorporates some aspect of critical analysis is considered key in helping to identify not only what is listed in teacher education standards but also in identifying what is valued and what is left unsaid. Since this study will be looking at what skills and knowledge are described in the teacher education standards, as well as how disability is described, I selected a methodology that would allow for a focus on the text, and what messages were being conveyed by it.

Fairclough (1992) described a critical form of discourse analysis (CDA) as an interdisciplinary approach to the study of discourse. Originating in the 1970s as critical linguistics, this methodology aimed to draw attention to the role of language in defining and perpetuating social issues, especially social inequality and power imbalance. Drawing upon the work of theorists such as Marx and Foucault, CDA draws on not only theories of linguistics but also social theory. In this view, discourse is seen as a way of either furthering or fighting against issues of inequality or unequal distributions of power. The purpose of CDA is to examine these relationships at multiple levels: the level of the text, the level of distribution or creation of text, and the level of context of the creation of the text. Like other critical theories, the role of a study utilizing this type of methodology would help to highlight issues of social inequality by looking at how things are being said rather than simply what is being said.

In Fairclough's (1992) model, there are three levels of analysis. The first and most micro-level of analysis is *textual analysis*. This focuses on the specific words and language used and can include looking at the particular vocabulary or grammatical patterns and structures. The second level, *discursive practices*, involves looking at how the text was produced. The third and most macro-level of analysis is a *social practice*, which involves looking at the factors that

influence the creation of the discourse, which in this study are the teacher education standards. It can also include looking at the wider discussion about disability or special education.

I have chosen CDA as the methodology for this study for several reasons. The language used in standards (as in many types of policy documents) can be very repetitive and overly formalized. Using a method that looks at the words being used may overlook some of the meaning embedded in a text, meaning that can only be ascertained by looking at what is being said and how it is being said. One example of this may be looking at what words a state's standards use to describe disability. Is it described more in the context of diversity, or is it a separate section dedicated specifically to disability? Another important concept that may help determine what is truly being valued or identified is through the concept of erasure, meaning what is not being said.

Although standards may have very repetitive sentence structures or text structures, in terms of analyzing these documents for descriptions of inclusive practices, or even disability in general, looking at the types of terms used can give insight into what is being emphasized or valued within the document. One method that can assist with this process is coding the text of the standards. The coding process provides a systematic method of analyzing a text at the micro-level. Especially when looking at issues surrounding disability, the words used (or not used) can help give insight into evidence of inclusion, social models of disability, disability as a minority group status, etc.

There are many different methods of coding, each with different strengths and purposes. Saldaña (2016) outlined several coding methods, emphasizing the importance of choosing an appropriate strategy for the topic of study. For this study, two different coding methods were selected. The first was *concept coding*, which Saldaña described as "...assign[ing] meso or

macro levels of meaning to data” (p. 119), as well as being well suited for working with data from any source. The concept codes were selected by looking at the Council for Exceptional Children (CEC) High Leverage Practices for Inclusion (2015), best practices for inclusion identified by the National Association for Special Education Teachers (NASSET) for Inclusion (2022), teaching practices identified in IDEA, as well as looking at systematic reviews evaluating best practices for inclusion. From this review, six best practices were identified that were used as the basis of the concept coding in the analysis: assistive technology, accommodations/modifications/adaptations, collaboration, differentiated instruction, inclusion, universal design for learning (UDL). Codes about behavioral skills and assessment were not included, because these may have been less frequently in standards of general education teachers, but would still be picked up as part of the in-vivo coding if present. Given the formulaic nature of standards, concept coding was selected as the first round to help overcome the repetitive nature of the text to identify evidence of more abstract concepts that may exist. The second type of coding selected was in-vivo coding, in which codes are developed from the words used in the text.

### **Sample Selection Process**

Using the standards obtained for the twelve states identified in the sample, I individually analyzed each state’s standards using two methods of coding: concept coding and in-vivo coding. Concept coding uses pre-determined concepts or terms to code a data set. I generated a list of possible codes collected from the literature described as associated with inclusive education before analyzing any state’s standards. I also completed the second round of coding using in-vivo coding, where words from the text generate a list of codes—using both coding methods allowed for the identification of any established concepts related to inclusion and allowed for the

emergence of any previously un-identified concepts. Both sets of codes are listed in Table 3 below.

**Table 3**

**List of Codes (Pre-Identified and Generated)**

Concept Codes (Pre-Identified)	Additional Codes Generated from In-Vivo Coding	
Accommodations/Modifications/Adaptations	Accessibility	Achievement
Assistive Technology	Advocacy	Assessment
Collaboration/Co-Teaching	Classroom Environment	Communication
Differentiated Instruction	Creation of Knowledge	Culture and Diversity
Inclusion	Data Use	English Language Learners
Universal Design for Learning	Families	Human/Child Development
	Instructional Materials	Instructional Planning
	Instructional Strategies	Intervention
	Knowledge of learning process	Knowledge about pedagogy
	Knowledge about research	Knowledge about standards
	Leadership	Motivation
	Policy	Professional Development
	Professional Learning Communities	Professionalism
	Reflective Practice	Response to Intervention (RTI)
	School Improvement	School Structure
	Special Education Policy	Teacher Dispositions
	Technology Use	Transition
	Words besides disability	Working with SWD

I used NVivo software to assist in the data coding process. This allowed for the coding of information and collecting additional data points, such as how frequently a word appeared or which words appeared near others. This software, produced by QSR International, assists in the



coding and analysis process for data analysis in qualitative research. It can be used with both structured texts and transcripts and electronic sources, including (but not limited to) interviews, surveys, social media and blog posts, journal articles, or in this study, teacher education standards. This information assisted in looking at research sub-question one: How do states prepare teachers to work with students with disabilities? Each set of standards was coded two times, first with the concept coding and then in-vivo coding. After both rounds of coding were completed, and combined with an examination of best practices of professional organizations and systematic reviews of best practices associated with inclusion, ultimately six practices were used as a basis of analysis for the creation of the state profiles. Using these data, a profile was created for each of the included states (with all of the states that used the InTASC standards combined due to them using the same standards.)

Using the previously identified codes as a framework, the standards were re-examined to determine what textual elements were present, using the CDA framework as the analysis tool. Gee (2010) described specific tools of CDA that may be particularly useful for more academic or technical language that was utilized in this analysis. Specifically, the “Doing and Not Just Saying” (pp. 50-53) and the “Why This Way and Not That Way” (pp. 62-63) tools were utilized for this analysis. The “Doing and Not Just Saying” tool focuses on using speech as a form of action. This tool was selected as the majority of the teacher education standards were written in a format that described what a teacher should do or a type of knowledge they should possess. The other selected tool, “Why This Way and Not That Way,” is described by Gee as very closely related to the “Doing and Not Just Saying” tool, but with a specific focus on word and sentence structure choices that create specific meaning. This tool was specifically selected to examine the narrative treatments of disability in the standards.

The quantitative data used in the sample selection process and the results of the qualitative data analysis utilizing CDA were completed for each state's standards individually. These results will be presented in the next Chapter state-by-state, with the states using the InTASC standards presented together. This will be followed by a compilation of themes identified through the qualitative data analysis portion of the study. The results of these analyses are presented in the next Chapter.

## **Chapter 4: Results**

The purpose of this study was to look at how disability was described in the teacher education standards of inclusive-intensive states, as well as look for similarities and differences across a purposively selected sample of states. First, data were collected from the USDOE about the inclusion rates over ten years across all fifty states from 2008-2017, the ten most recent years available at the start of this study. Then, a twelve-state sample was selected, based on their high percentages of inclusion or low percentages of exclusion of students with disabilities across four different disability categories (all disabilities, SLD, AUT, and ID) and three types of educational settings (placement in a general education setting for 80% or more of the day, placement in the general education classroom for less than 40% of the day, or at a separate school, which are three separate categories in the federally reported data.) The teacher education standards were then obtained and analyzed for each state in the final sample, consisting of twelve states. The final sample states were (in alphabetical order): Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Iowa, Louisiana, New Mexico, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, and West Virginia. Three of these states used the InTASC standards as their state teacher education standards (Georgia, North Dakota, and South Dakota), resulting in a final sample of nine different sets of standards analyzed.

Once the sample was set, two rounds of coding were completed, and Critical Discourse Analysis (CDA) was used to analyze the standards. This Chapter will summarize the results for all twelve states, followed by the individual results for each state, with qualitative and quantitative data for each state and its standards. The three states that used the InTASC standards (North Dakota, South Dakota, and Georgia) will be presented together, as summarized in Table 4 below. For each state, descriptive statistics will be provided, followed by a discussion of

disability in the state's standards, and finally, a discussion of the presence of best practices in the state's standards.

**Table 4**

*Summary of States in the Sample*

<b>State</b>	<b>Basis of Inclusion in Sample</b>	<b>Total Standards</b>	<b>Total Discussing Disability</b>	<b>Total References to Disability</b>	<b>Number of Best Practices Present</b>	<b>Best Practices Present</b>
AL	All-80% SLD-80%	5	3	29	5	Accommodation/Modification Differentiated Instruction Assistive Technology Collaboration Inclusion
FL	All-80% SLD-80%	4	3	29	5	Accommodation/Modification Assistive Technology Differentiated Instruction Collaboration Inclusion
IA	Aut-80% Aut-40% ID-80%	8	1	8	4	Accommodation/Modifications Assistive Technology Differentiated Instruction Collaboration
LA	SLD-Sep	8	4	3	4	Accommodation/Modifications Assistive Technology Collaboration Inclusion
NC	SLD-Sep All-Sep Aut-Sep	5	1	0	5	Accommodation/Modifications Assistive Technology Differentiated Instruction Collaboration Inclusion
NM	Aut-Sep	10	8	12	5	Accommodation/Modifications Assistive Technology Differentiated Instruction Collaboration Inclusion
OH	ID-80% ID-40% ID-Sep.	7	2	0	1	Accommodation/Modifications
PA	All-40%	4	2	2	4	Accommodation/Modification Differentiated Instruction Collaboration Inclusion

State	Basis of Inclusion in Sample	Total Standards	Total Standards Discussing Disability	Total References to Disability	Number of Best Practices Present	Best Practices Present
WV	ID-Sep	5	0	0	4	Differentiated Instruction Assistive Technology Collaboration Inclusion
In TASC States	ND: All-40 SD: SLD-40 GA: Aut-Sep	10	2	18	5	Accommodation/Modification Assistive Technology Differentiated Instruction Collaboration Inclusion

## Alabama

### Descriptive Statistics

Alabama was included in the initial sample based on its percentage of students in the category of All Disabilities. In this category, Alabama had the highest percentage across all states of students in the setting of 80% or more the day in the general education classroom over the sample period. The total percentage in this category increased slightly over the ten years, from 80.9% in 2008 to 83.6% in 2017. Alabama also had the highest percentage across all states for the category of Specific Learning Disability (SLD), in the setting of 80% or more of the day in the general education classroom and held that rank for the entire sample period. The percentage of students in this category also increased slightly over time, from 88.9% in 2008 to 95.5% in 2017. The full quantitative data are available in Appendix K.

### Discussion of Disability in the Alabama Standards

Alabama had five main teacher education standards: (a) Content Knowledge, (b) Teaching and Learning, (c) Literacy, (d) Diversity, and (e) Professionalism, with the full text of the Alabama standards available in Appendix A. Disability was discussed in three of these

standards: *Content Knowledge*, *Teaching and Learning*, and *Diversity*. In both the *Content Knowledge* and *Teaching and Learning* standards, disability was discussed in the context of making adaptations to curriculum and learning environments. In the *Diversity* standard, disability was discussed in reference to teachers having specific knowledge of traits and characteristics of different disability categories.

There were twenty-nine uses of “disability” or alternate terms in the Alabama Standards. In addition to looking at how working with students with disabilities was described, words used in place of the word disability were also examined. There were seven different terms used throughout the standards; the word disability was only used when clarifying an alternate term. See Table 5 for a discussion of where the term disability was used in the standards and the context in which it was used. Some of the most commonly used alternatives to disability were *special needs* and *exceptionalities*. Other terms used referenced diversity, but the context of the standard indicated reference to a disability or was specifically mentioned, such as “students with diverse needs, including students with disabilities” (AL 2E) and “different backgrounds and abilities” (AL 2C). *Differences* and *difficulties* were also alternate terms used for disability (AL 4B).

**Table 5**

*Discussion of Disability in Alabama Standards*

<b>Standards with Disability Mentions</b>	<b>Context of Mention</b>
Content Knowledge (AL 1)	Adapting general education curriculum to learners with special needs
Teaching and Learning (AL 2)	Adapting learning environment and assessments
Diversity (AL 4)	Knowledge of special needs

## **Presence of Best Practices in the Alabama Standards**

Of the six identified best practices related to inclusion, five of them were present in the Alabama standards. There were three references to *accommodations and modifications*. Two of them were about making accommodations to the general education curriculum and learning experiences, with the third referring to making accommodations for assessments. There were two references to *collaboration*, one was the previously mentioned standard regarding accommodations for assessments, and the other reference occurred in the standard on knowing the role of paraprofessionals. For *differentiated instruction*, there were six total references in the standards. Standards discussing *differentiated instruction* included skills such as the ability to “...recognize needs that exceed the typical range and provide appropriate learning experiences,” as well as “...use of flexible groupings and instructional strategies” (AL 2A). Differentiation as a practice was also discussed in terms of making adaptations for multiple types of diverse populations (AL 1B) and knowing about multiple curricular materials and technologies (AL 2B, 4D). There were three references to *assistive technology*: discussing the ability to select technologies (AL 2B), the use of technology to foster communication (AL 3D), and the ability to support “...cognitive development of diverse learners” (AL 4D). There was no mention by name or description of practice to *Universal Design for Learning* in the Alabama standards. See Table 6 on the next page for a summary of best practices present in Alabama standards.

**Table 6***Presence of Best Practices in Alabama Standards*

<b>Best Practice</b>	<b>Number of references</b>	<b>Mentions in the Standards</b>
Accommodations/ Modifications/ Adaptations	3 references	<p>“Ability to provide adaptations, accommodations and modifications to general curriculum to meet needs of individual learners.”</p> <p>“Ability to recognize individual variations in learning and development that exceed the typical range and use this information to provide appropriate learning experiences...”</p> <p>“Ability to collaborate with others to incorporate accommodations into all assessments.”</p>
Collaboration	1 reference	<p>“...knowledge of the role of para-professionals.”</p>
Differentiated Instruction	6 references	<p>“Recognize needs that exceed the typical range and provide appropriate learning experiences.”</p> <p>“Ability to organize, use, and monitor a variety of flexible student groupings and instructional strategies to support differentiated instruction.”</p> <p>“Ability to adjust instruction in response to information gathered from ongoing monitoring of performance via formative assessment.”</p> <p>“Ability to provide a variety of ways for students with diverse needs, including students with disabilities, to demonstrate their learning.”</p> <p>“Differentiate instruction in ways that exhibit a deep understanding of how cultural, ethnic, and social background; second language learning; special needs; exceptionalities; and learning styles affect student motivation, cognitive processing, and academic performance.”</p> <p>“Knowledge of a range of curricular materials and technologies to support the cognitive development of diverse learners.”</p> <p>“Knowledge of research relating collective responsibility for student learning to increased achievement for all students.”</p>
Universal Design for Learning	0 references	Not present
Assistive Technology	3 references	<p>“Ability to select and support the use of instructional and assistive technologies.”</p> <p>“Ability to foster effective verbal and nonverbal communications during ongoing instruction using assistive technologies as appropriate.”</p>



Best Practice	Number of total references	Mentions in the Standards
		“Knowledge of a range of curricular materials and technologies to support the cognitive development of diverse learners.”
Inclusion	2 references	<p>“Ability to address learning differences and disabilities that are prevalent in an inclusive classroom.”</p> <p>“Ability to collaborate in the planning of instruction for an expanded curriculum in general education to include Individual Education Plans and other plans such as Section 504 goals for students with disabilities.”</p>

## Florida

### Descriptive Statistics

Florida was added to the sample in the second round of analysis as one of the large states. Its inclusion in the sample is based on the same two categories as Alabama: general education classroom for 80% or more of the day for the categories of All Disabilities and Specific Learning Disabilities (SLD). Of the ten large states identified, Florida had the highest percentage of students in these two categories for the five most recent years and ranked no lower than fourth for the first five years of the sample in both categories. Two other large states with higher percentages of students in these categories compared to Florida in the first five years were North Carolina and Pennsylvania. They were also included in the sample but were included based on different categories, which will be discussed in those states’ respective sections. For the category of SLD, Florida’s percentage of students included in the general education classroom for 80% or more of the school day in the category of SLD increased from 68.2% up to 86.6% over the years of the sample. For the category of All Disabilities, the percentage of students included 80% or more of the school day in the general education classroom increased from 63.0% to 74.1%. The full quantitative data are available in Appendix K.

## Discussion of Disability in the Florida Standards

Florida had four main teacher education standards: (a) *Instructional Design and Lesson Planning*, (b) *The Learning Environment*, (c) *Instructional Delivery and Facilitation*, and (d) *Assessment*, with the full text of the Florida standards available in Appendix B. Of these four standards, disability was discussed in the latter three, with these mentions summarized in Table 7. Under the *Learning Environment* standard, the need for an inclusive environment (FL 2), “adapting [the] learning environment to accommodate differing needs of students,” and the use of assistive technology (FL 2) were mentioned. In the *Instructional Delivery and Facilitation* standard, disability is discussed in the context of differentiated instruction (FL 3). In the *Assessment* standard, disability was mentioned in terms of making modifications to assessments (FL 4). There were no specific standards for either Disability or Diversity in the Florida standards. All standards focused on instructional areas and topics related to or had mentions of disability embedded within them. The word disability was not used in the Florida standards, but instead, reference was made to “students with differing needs” or “diversity of students” (FL 1). Florida had the fewest total standards of all of the states included in the sample, which may account for why some standards are not present in Florida’s standards that were present in some of the other states.

**Table 7**

### *Discussion of Disability in Florida Standards*

Standards with Disability Mentions	Context of Mention
Instructional Design and Lesson Planning (FL 1)	Adapt learning environment to accommodate differing needs and diversity of students
The Learning Environment (FL 2)	Learning environment that is inclusive, adapts learning environment to accommodate differing needs of students, utilizes current and assistive technologies

Standards with Disability Mentions	Context of Mention
Instructional Delivery and Facilitation (FL 3)	Differentiate instruction based on students' needs
Assessment (FL 4)	Modifies assessments

### Presence of Best Practices in the Florida Standards

Of the previously identified best practices, five were present in the Florida standards: (a) accommodations, modifications, and adaptations, (b) collaboration, (c) differentiated instruction, (d) assistive technology, and (e) inclusion, summarized in Table 8 below. There were three references to *accommodations, modifications, and adaptations* in the Florida standards. One reference included the ability to "...adapt the learning environment to accommodate the differing needs and diversity of students" (FL 2h), while the other two references discussed modifying instruction (FL 3) and the use of accommodations and modifications during assessments, as well as testing conditions (FL 4). There was one reference to *collaboration* with home, school, and community to support student learning (FL 3), but no specific mention of collaboration in working with students with disabilities. There were two references to *differentiated instruction*, discussing student feedback to monitor needs and adjust instruction (FL 3) and the ability to monitor learning (FL 1). There were three references to *assistive technology*, referencing the use of assistive technology to support communication (FL 2), using assistive technology to "...provide comprehensible instruction, and to teach for student understanding" (FL 3), and the widespread use of assistive technology to integrate communication technologies into the classroom. These mentions of assistive technology did not specifically reference students with disabilities. There was no mention of Universal Design for Learning (UDL), either by name or by description in the Florida standards, even though there were multiple mentions of assistive technology, which is often a closely associated practice with UDL.

**Table 8***Presence of Best Practices in Florida Standards*

<b>Best Practice</b>	<b>Number of References</b>	<b>Mentions in the Standards</b>
Accommodations/ Modifications/ Adaptations	3 references	<p>“Adapts the learning environment to accommodate the differing needs and diversity of students.”</p> <p>“Modify instruction to respond to preconceptions or misconceptions.”</p> <p>“Modifies assessments and testing conditions to accommodate learning styles and varying levels of knowledge.”</p>
Collaboration	1 reference	“Collaborates with the home, school, and larger communities to foster communication and to support student learning and continuous improvement.”
Differentiated Instruction	1 reference	“Utilize student feedback to monitor instructional needs and to adjust instruction.”
Universal Design for Learning	0 references	Not present
Assistive Technology	3 references	<p>“Utilizes current and emerging assistive technologies that enable students to participate in high-quality communication interactions and achieve their educational goals.”</p> <p>“Integrates current information and communication technologies.”</p> <p>“Apply varied instructional strategies and resources, including appropriate technology, to provide comprehensible instruction, and to teach for student understanding.”</p>
Inclusion	1 reference	“To maintain a student-centered learning environment that is safe, organized, equitable, flexible, inclusive, and collaborative, the effective educator consistently.”

**Iowa****Descriptive Statistics**

Iowa was included in the initial sample based on two eligibility categories: autism and intellectual disability (ID). In the category of autism, Iowa had the highest percentage of students in the general education classroom setting for 80% or more of the day for nine out of the ten years of the sample (data were not available for Iowa for one of the years of the sample). The

percentage of students in this category increased from 62.1% to 69.9% over the ten years. For the setting of students being in the general education classroom less than 40% of the day (more restrictive setting), Iowa had the lowest percentage of students in this category across all states for nine of the ten years of the sample. The percentage of students in this category remained stable across the sample, starting at 0.079% and increasing very slightly to 0.08% across the years of the sample. In the eligibility category of ID, Iowa had the highest percentage of students included in the general education classroom for 80% or more of the day in eight of the ten years of the sample, including the most recent six years. It increased from 61.7% to 69.4% over the sample period. The full quantitative data are available in Appendix K.

### **Discussion of Disability in the Iowa Standards**

Iowa had eight main teacher education standards; disability was discussed in Standard Four: *Meet Multiple Learning Needs of Students*, with the full text of the Iowa standards available in Appendix C. This standard referenced the need to “...address the full range of cognitive levels and varied experiences that meet diverse needs” (Iowa Standard 4). However, these standards also frequently used the term “every learner” or “all students” in ways that could be taken to be inclusive of students with disabilities, and summarized in Table 9 below.

**Table 9**

#### *Discussion of Disability in Iowa Standards*

<b>Standards with Disability Mentions</b>	<b>Context of Mention</b>
Meet Multiple Learning Needs of Students (IA 4)	Address full range of cognitive levels, varied experiences that meet diverse needs

## Presence of Best Practices in the Iowa Standards

Of the identified best practices, the Iowa standards had four present, and they were identified either by name or through the description of practiced, and summarized in Table 10 below. There was one reference to *accommodations, modifications, and adaptations*, describing the general need to provide them (IA 1A). There were two references to *collaboration* in the Iowa standards, referring to the need to work collaboratively to improve practice (IA 7) and collaborate with students, colleagues, and the community to improve student learning (IA 8). Neither of these references specifically refer to students with disabilities, which was common throughout Iowa's standards. Although not specifically mentioned by name, there were also two references to *differentiated instruction*, referring to "...varied experiences that meet diverse needs," and "...use [of] strategies to deliver instruction that meets multiple learning needs (IA 4). There were two references to *assistive technology*, both referring to the use of technology in the development and delivery of instruction.

**Table 10**

### *Presence of Best Practices in Iowa Standards*

Best Practice	Number of References	Mentions in the Standards
Accommodations/ Modifications/ Adaptations	1 references	"Demonstrates flexibility and responsiveness in adjusting instruction to meet student needs."
Collaboration	2 references	"Works collaboratively to improve professional practice and student learning."  "Collaborates with students, families, colleagues, and communities to enhance student learning."
Differentiated Instruction	3 references	"Demonstrates flexibility and responsiveness in adjusting instruction to meet student needs; Engages students in varied experiences that meet diverse needs and promote social, emotional, and academic growth."  "Uses strategies to deliver instruction that meets the multiple learning needs."

Best Practice	Number of References	Mentions in the Standards
		“Engages students in varied experiences that meet diverse needs and promote social, emotional, and academic growth.”
Universal Design for Learning	0 references	Not present
Assistive Technology	2 references	“Uses available resources, including technologies, in the development and sequencing of instruction.”
		“Uses available resources, including technologies, in the delivery of instruction.”
Inclusion	0 references	Not present

## Louisiana

### Descriptive Statistics

Louisiana was included in the sample based on its ranking in the educational setting of a separate school for the eligibility category of *specific learning disability* (SLD). For the overall period of the sample, Louisiana had the lowest percentage of students with the eligibility of SLD placed in a separate school for this setting for five of the ten years of the sample. This was the largest number of years for any state. The percentage of students in the category of SLD that were in separate schools decreased slightly, from .00194% to .000478%. These percentages were well below the mean average across all fifty states for this category, which decreased from .05% and decreased to .03% over the ten years. The full quantitative data are available in Appendix K.

### Discussion of Disability in the Louisiana Standards

Louisiana had eight teacher education standards, and four of them mentioned disability, with the full text of the Louisiana standards available in Appendix D. Louisiana did not have a standard specifically focused on either diversity or disability but did have multiple standards referencing legal requirements and instructional practices for working with students with disabilities, with these mentions summarized in Table 11 below. Like some other states in the

sample, the term disability was not used, rather the term “student with exceptionalities” was used in its place. The majority of the discussion within these standards was about legal requirements in terms of working with students with disabilities, such as having knowledge of the laws (LA E) and the development and implementation of Individual Educational Plans (IEP) (LA G). There was also discussion about instructional practices (LA F), as well as making accommodations and modifications in assessments (LA H).

**Table 11**

*Discussion of Disability in Louisiana Standards*

<b>Standards with Disability Mentions</b>	<b>Context of Mention</b>
Knowledge of State and Federal Laws (LA E)	“...applies knowledge of state and federal laws related to students’ rights and teacher responsibilities for appropriate education for students with and without exceptionalities.”
Differentiated Instruction, Behavior Management (LA F)	“...differentiates instruction, behavior management techniques, and the learning environment in response to individual student differences in cognitive, socio-emotional, language and physical development.”
Develop and Apply Individualized Educational Plans (IEP) (LA G)	“...develops and applies instructional supports and plans for an individualized education plan (IEP) or individualized accommodation plan (IAP) to allow a student with exceptionalities developmentally appropriate access to age- or grade-level instruction, individually and in collaboration with colleagues.”
Assessment (LA H)	“...applies knowledge of various types of assessments and their purposes, strengths, and limitations to select, adapt and modify assessments to accommodate the abilities and needs of students with exceptionalities.”

**Presence of Best Practices in the Louisiana Standards**

Of the six previously identified best practices, four were identified in the Louisiana standards, and summarized below in Table 12. There was one reference to *accommodations, modifications, and adaptations*; however, this was specifically in assessments (LA H). There was also one reference to *collaboration*. Although this standard did not specifically mention



students with disabilities, it did refer to the use of collaboration and communication in supporting student’s learning and development (LA B). There were four references to *differentiated instruction*, although similarly to collaboration, it did not specifically mention students with disabilities. Instead, there were references to meeting individual differences in development and student needs. There were also references to differentiating practice and the overall learning environment (LA D), behavior (LA F), and the overall learning environment (LA B). There was one reference to the practice of *inclusion*. However, the term was not specifically used, with reference being made to students “in need of intervention” in the regular classroom setting (LA B).

**Table 12**

*Presence of Best Practices in Louisiana Standards*

Best Practice	Number of References	Mentions in the Standards
Accommodations/ Modifications/ Adaptations	1 reference	“The teacher candidate applies knowledge of various types of assessments and their purposes, strengths, and limitations to select, adapt, and modify assessments to accommodate the abilities and needs of students with exceptionalities.”
Collaboration	1 reference	“Communicate and collaborate with students, colleagues, families, and community members to support students’ learning and development.”
Differentiated Instruction	4 references	<p>“Adapts practice to meet the needs of each student.”</p> <p>“Adapt instructional practices and other professional behaviors to better meet students’ needs.”</p> <p>“The teacher candidate elicits and uses information about students and their experiences from families and communities to support student development and learning and adjust instruction and the learning environment.”</p> <p>“The teacher candidate differentiates instruction, behavior management techniques, and the learning environment in response to individual student differences in cognitive, socio-emotional, language, and physical development.”</p>

Best Practice	Number of References	Mentions in the Standards
Universal Design for Learning	0 references	Not present
Assistive Technology	0 references	Not present
Inclusion	1 reference	“Students in need of academic and non-academic intervention in a regular education setting.”

## New Mexico

### Descriptive Statistics

New Mexico was included in the initial sample based on its rank in the eligibility category of *Autism* in the educational setting of separate school. In this category (i.e., special schools), New Mexico had the lowest percentage of students with autism in special school placements for four years of the sample, which was the best of any state across all fifty states, and it had the second-lowest percentage for an additional three years during the sample period. Although the percentage of students in this category increased slightly over the sample, from 0% to .13%, it is still well below the mean average for students with autism in a special school placement for all fifty states during this period, which started at 6.2% and decreased to 5.3%. The full quantitative data is available in Appendix K.

### Discussion of Disability in the New Mexico Standards

New Mexico had a higher number of teacher education standards than many of the states in the sample, with a total of ten, with the full text of the New Mexico standards available in Appendix E. There were mentions of disability in six of the ten standards. In addition to mentions in the *Professionalism, Instructional Planning and Implementation, Classroom Management, Technology, and Diversity* standards, there was a standard specifically titled *Inclusion*, and summarized in Table 12. As with several other states in the sample, rather than the term *disability*, the term *exceptionalities* was most frequently used to refer to students with

disabilities. There was also use of the term *students with special needs*. In addition to mentions of instructional practices, there were references to students with disabilities not just being included in general education classrooms, but “...assist[ing] students with exceptionalities in having positive experiences in the regular classroom” (New Mexico H11), as well as, “...provid[ing] a safe classroom environment where individual differences are respected” (New Mexico C4). This was one of the few mentions about the quality of experience that a student with disabilities should have in the classroom for any of the standards in the sample.

**Table 13**

*Discussion of Disability in New Mexico Standards*

<b>Standards with Disability Mentions</b>	<b>Context of Mention</b>
Professionalism (NM A)	“...critically reviews, selects and adapts materials, resources and technologies and analyzes them for (d) exceptionalities.”
Instructional Planning and Implementation (NM B)	“...plans lessons that provide for the success of students with exceptionalities, including learning disabilities, visual and perceptual difficulties, and physical or mental challenges.”
Classroom Management (NM C)	“...provides a safe classroom environment where individual differences are respected.”
Technology (NM E)	“...demonstrates awareness of resources for adaptive assistive devices and software for students with special needs.”
Diversity (NM F)	“...is aware of and can apply current research findings regarding individual differences such as linguistic backgrounds, developmental levels, exceptionalities and gender.”
Inclusion (NM H)	<p>“...adjusts lessons and strategies for students with exceptionalities with regard to academic levels, physical environment and emotional needs.”</p> <p>“...understands the social, emotional, physical and academic needs of students with exceptionalities.”</p> <p>“...assists students with exceptionalities to have positive experiences in the regular classroom.”</p>

## Presence of Best Practices in the New Mexico Standards

Five of the six previously identified best practices were included in the New Mexico standards, summarized in Table 14. There were four references to *accommodations, modifications, and adaptations*. Two of these mentions directly referred to Individual Educational Plans (IEP). In contrast, the other two referred to the need to make changes based on students' needs and specifically referenced students with exceptionalities in both of these mentions (NM H). There were five references to *collaboration*, with two of them making specific mention of students with disabilities. Of these two mentions, both were about collaborating with special education teachers to implement IEPs (NM H), and the others were about working with "...specialists, support personnel, parents and administrators in an interdisciplinary manner for the success of the individual student" (NM C).

There were eight references to *differentiated instruction*. Mentions included creating different learning opportunities for "diverse" learners, both for individuals and flexible groupings of students (NM F), using assessment and other data sources to create groupings and lessons for groups of students (NM E), and designing lessons and instructional materials based on student needs (NM I).

There were four references to *assistive technology*. Two of the four references had specific mentions of students with disabilities and specifically referred to *adaptive devices*, with a third referencing culturally and linguistically diverse students, while the fourth referred to "...integrat[ing] a variety of technologies into planned activities" (NM E). Finally, there were three references to *inclusion*. Two of the references were about students with disabilities having "positive experiences" in the general education classroom, with the third discussing students understanding the social responsibilities of inclusion (NM H).

**Table 14***Presence of Best Practices in New Mexico Standards*

<b>Best Practice</b>	<b>Number of References</b>	<b>Mentions in the Standards</b>
Accommodations/ Modifications/ Adaptations	4	<p>“The teacher adjusts lessons and strategies for students with exceptionalities with regard to academic levels, physical environment, and emotional needs.”</p> <p>“The teacher understands the responsibilities in implementing objectives set in an IEP, an individualized transition plan/504 plan and utilizes modifications.”</p> <p>“The teacher develops lessons according to IEPs, an individualized transition plan/504 plan and utilizes modifications.”</p> <p>“The teacher adjusts lessons and strategies as specified by the modifications for students with exceptionalities with regard to academic levels, physical environment, emotional, and transition needs.”</p>
Collaboration	5	<p>“The teacher collaborates with specialists, support personnel, parents, and administrators in an interdisciplinary manner for the success of the individual student.”</p> <p>“The teacher will use technology in communicating, collaborating, conducting research, and solving problems.”</p> <p>“The teacher collaborates with special education teachers for individualized program implementation.”</p> <p>“The teacher collaborates with specialists, support personnel, parents, and administrators in an interdisciplinary manner for the success of the individual student.”</p> <p>“The teacher partners with special education teachers and others as necessary for implementation of the IEP.”</p>
Differentiated Instruction	8	<p>“The teacher understands how students differ in their approaches to learning and creates instructional opportunities that are adapted to diverse learners.”</p> <p>“The teacher organizes and manages varied learning groups as appropriate in each of the disciplines as appropriate to the needs and/or interests of students and the goals of the lesson.”</p> <p>“Methods of instruction: the teacher differentiates methods of instruction based on needs of students and designs instruction based on the reading and language arts components.”</p> <p>“Lessons developed must reflect effective grouping and assessment strategies for diverse populations.”</p> <p>“The teacher understands how students differ in their approaches to learning and creates instructional approaches that are adaptive to diverse learners.”</p>

Best Practice	Number of References	Mentions in the Standards
Differentiated Instruction continued		<p>“The teacher understands how students differ in their approaches to learning and creates instructional approaches that are adaptive to diverse learners.”</p> <p>“The teacher organizes and manages varied group learning strategies, as appropriate, to diverse strengths, needs, and/or interests of students and to the goals of the lesson.”</p> <p>“The teacher develops curriculum and implements instructional strategies appropriate to the developmental level of each student, leading to effective management of transitional time.”</p> <p>“The teacher creates learning experiences in his/her discipline that demonstrates knowledge of student learning styles, diversity, and cognitive development.”</p>
Universal Design for Learning	0	Not present
Assistive Technology	4	<p>“The teacher integrates a variety of technologies into planned activities including software, applications, and other learning tools.”</p> <p>“...demonstrates awareness of resources for adaptive assistive devices and software for students with special needs.”</p> <p>“...demonstrates awareness of resources for culturally and linguistically diverse students.”</p> <p>“Demonstrates awareness of resources for adaptive assistive devices and software for students with special needs.”</p>
Inclusion	3	<p>“The teacher assists students to understand social responsibilities.”</p> <p>“The teacher assists students with exceptionalities to have positive experiences in the regular classroom.”</p> <p>“The teacher assists students with exceptionalities to have positive experiences in the regular classroom.”</p>

## North Carolina

### Descriptive Statistics

North Carolina was added to the sample during the second round of analysis and after adding the larger states. Its inclusion is based on having the lowest percentage of students in the educational setting of separate schools for three of the special education eligibility categories

included in this sample: all disabilities, autism, and specific learning disability (SLD). The percentage of students with disabilities in North Carolina in the category of *All Disabilities* in the educational setting of separate schools decreased slightly over the sample period, starting at 1.2% and decreasing to .9%. This was lower than the mean average for all fifty states, although that percentage also decreased slightly over the sample period, from 2.3% to 2.2%. For the eligibility category of autism, North Carolina had the lowest percentage of students in separate schools for nine out of the ten years of the sample, after the exclusion of Texas from the sample due to a cap on special education placements that was later determined to be illegal by the USDOE (DeMatthews & Knight, 2019). The percentage of students with the eligibility of autism in this placement decreased slightly over the period of the sample, dropping from 2.6% to 2.4%. This was well below the mean average for all fifty states, which decreased from 6.2% to 5.3%. For the category of specific learning disability (SLD), North Carolina had the lowest percentage of students in this placement for an additional five of the years once Texas was excluded. North Carolina was ultimately the state from the large states with the lowest percentage of students with SLD eligibility in a separate school placement for seven out of the ten years of the sample in this category. The percentage of students with the eligibility category of autism in a separate school placement decreased over the period from .12% to .06%, which was well below the mean average for all fifty states, which started at .52% and decreased to .30%. The full quantitative data are available in Appendix K.

### **Discussion of Disability in the North Carolina Standards**

North Carolina had five teacher education standards, with disability discussed in one of them: *Establish Respectful Environment for Diverse Population of Students*. The term disability was not used, but instead the phrase “students with special needs” was used. All references to

disability in the North Carolina standards are summarized in Table 15 on the next page, and were primarily related to instructional practices, including inclusion as an instructional model (NC Standard 2d). The full text of the North Carolina standards is available in Appendix F.

**Table 15**

*Discussion of Disability in the North Carolina Standards*

Standards with Disability Mentions	Context of Mention
Establish Respectful Environment for Diverse Population of Students (NC 2)	<p>“Teachers adapt their teaching for the benefit of students with special needs.”</p> <p>“...engage students and ensure they meet the needs of their students through inclusion and other models of practice.”</p>

**Presence of Best Practices in the North Carolina Standards**

Of the previously identified best practices, five were present in the North Carolina standards, and summarized in Table 16. There was one reference to *accommodations*, *modifications*, and *adaptations*, which referenced modifying plans “...to enhance student learning” (NC 4). There were six references to *collaboration* in the North Carolina standards, including collaborating with other teachers, parents, and community members. In addition to these mentions, there was a reference to collaboration as a way to “...mentor and support teachers to improve effectiveness” (NC 5). Although no specific mention of students with disabilities was made, one of the references did talk about collaborating with specialists, which could be seen as a reference to working with students with disabilities, as many specialists in the school setting do work with students who receive special education services, such as resource specialists, speech-language pathologists, occupational therapists, adapted physical education teachers, etc.

There were four references to *differentiated instruction* in the North Carolina standards. A range of contexts was described, including the need to address students’ strengths and



weaknesses, responding to student needs, and responding to cultural diversity (NC 4). There was specific mention of the importance of adapting teaching “...for the benefit of students with special needs” (NC 2), as well as using a wide range of techniques and materials as a part of differentiated instruction (NC 4).

There were three references to *assistive technology* in the North Carolina Standards. Like many of the other practices in this state’s standards, there was no specific mention of students with disabilities, but there was mention of using technology to communicate and learn content (NC 4), which could apply to students with disabilities. Finally, there was one mention about *inclusion*. North Carolina was one of the few states to use the term inclusion in its standards in the following passage: “Engage students and ensure they meet the needs of their students through inclusion and other models of effective practice” (NC 2).

**Table 16**

*Presence of Best Practices in North Carolina Standards*

<b>Best Practice</b>	<b>Number of References</b>	<b>Mentions in the Standards</b>
Accommodations/ Modifications/ Adaptations	1 reference	“Monitor and modify plans to enhance student learning.”
Collaboration	6 references	<p>“Collaborate with colleagues to mentor and support teachers to improve effectiveness.”</p> <p>“Collaborate with specialists.”</p> <p>“Improve communication and collaboration between the school and the home and community.”</p> <p>“Promote trust and understanding and build partnership with school community.”</p> <p>“Seek solutions to overcome obstacles that prevent parental/community involvement.”</p> <p>“Collaborate with other teachers...”</p>

Best Practice	Number of References	Mentions in the Standards
Differentiated Instruction	4 references	<p>“Teachers adapt their teaching for the benefit of students with special needs.”</p> <p>“Adapt resources to address the strengths and weaknesses of students.”</p> <p>“Respond to cultural diversity and learning needs of students.”</p> <p>“Employ a wide range of techniques using information and communication technology, learning styles, and differentiated instruction.”</p>
Universal Design for Learning	0 references	Not present
Assistive Technology	3 references	<p>“Teachers integrate and utilize technology in their instruction.”</p> <p>“Know appropriate use of technology...”</p> <p>“Assist students in use of technology to learn content, think critically, solve problems, discern reliability, use information, communicate, innovate, and collaborate.”</p>
Inclusion	1 references	“Engage students and ensure they meet the needs of their students through inclusion and other models of effective practice.”

## Ohio

### Descriptive Statistics

Ohio was added to the initial sample once the larger states were added during the second round of analysis. The inclusion of Ohio was based on its percentages for all three educational settings included in this sample for the eligibility of *Intellectual Disability (ID)*: 80% or more of the day in the general education classroom, less than 40% of the day in the general education classroom, and separate school. Of the large states, Ohio had the highest percentage of students with the eligibility of ID in the general education classroom for 80% or more of the day, and the lowest percentage of students with this same eligibility in the settings of less than 40% of the day in the general education classroom or separate school placement. In looking at the eligibility category of ID, for the setting of 80% or more of the day in general education, Ohio was ranked

first among the large states for nine of the ten years of the sample, including the seven most recent years. The percentage of students in this category increased over the sample timeframe, from 25% to 33%. This was well above the mean average across all fifty states for this period, which stayed very static at 16%. For the setting of less than 40% of the day in the general education classroom for students in the category of ID, Ohio was ranked first among the large states for eight of the ten years of the sample period, including the most recent five. The percentage of students in this eligibility category for this setting decreased from 4% to 2% over the time period, lower than the mean average across all fifty states, which decreased from 7% to 3%. For the setting of separate school, Ohio had the lowest percentage of students in this category among the large states for eight out of the ten years of the sample, including the most recent four. The percentage of students in the category of ID in this setting increased slightly, from .9% to 1.2%. However, this percentage was well below the average for this setting and eligibility category across all fifty states, which started at 4.9% and decreased to 4.7%.

Ohio was also included because of its percentage of students with the placement of less than 40% of the day in the general education classroom for the eligibility of *Specific Learning Disability (SLD)*. For this category and setting, once Texas was removed from the sample, Ohio had the lowest percentage of students in this eligibility category and placement among the large states for five out of the ten years of the sample, including four of the six most recent. The percentage of students in the category of SLD decreased from 4% to 2% over the time period, which was also below the mean average across all fifty states in this category, which decreased from 7% to 3%. The full quantitative data is available in Appendix K.

## Discussion of Disability in the Ohio Standards

Ohio had seven teacher education standards, with disability discussed in two of them: *Students* and *Instruction*, and presented in Table 17. In the *Students* standard, reference was made to “...recognize characteristics of gifted students, students with disabilities and at-risk students” (OH 1.5). In the *Instruction* standard, providing instructional support to students with disabilities was included (OH 4.5). The term *disabilities* was used in Ohio’s standards, and students with disabilities were grouped with other specific populations such as at-risk students, gifted students, and “all students.” Ohio was a state that frequently used the term “all students” in ways that could be seen as possibly including or referring to students with disabilities. However, these uses were not counted towards references to disability as far as being coded as an alternate term to “disability,” as there were somewhere the intent was not clear, so the decision was made to only include those references that explicitly mentioned students with disabilities, or an alternate term that was referencing students with disabilities, (i.e., students with exceptional needs). The full text of the Ohio standards is available in Appendix G.

**Table 17**

### *Discussion of Disability in Ohio Standards*

Standards with Disability Mentions	Context of Mention
Students (Diversity) (OH 1)	“...recognize characteristics of gifted students, students with disabilities and at-risk students in order to assist with appropriate identification, instruction and intervention.”
Instruction (OH 4)	“...differentiate instruction to support the learning needs of all students, including students identified as gifted, students with disabilities and at-risk students.”

## Presence of Best Practices in the Ohio Standards

Of the best practices identified, only one was present in the Ohio standards, *accommodations, modifications, and adaptations*, summarized in Table 18 on the next page.

There was one reference to this standard, which was about using data to change instruction (OH 3).

**Table 18**

*Presence of Best Practices in Ohio Standards*

<b>Best Practice</b>	<b>Number of References</b>	<b>Mentions in the Standards</b>
Accommodations/ Modifications/ Adaptations	1 reference	“Teachers analyze data to monitor student progress and learning and to plan, differentiate and modify instruction.”
Collaboration	0 references	Not present
Differentiated Instruction	0 references	Not present
Universal Design for Learning	0 references	Not present
Assistive Technology	0 references	Not present
Inclusion	0 references	Not present

**Pennsylvania**

**Descriptive Statistics**

Pennsylvania was included in the sample when the addition of large states was made. Pennsylvania had the lowest percentage of students in the category of All Disabilities among the large states in the setting of less than 40% of the day in the general education classroom for nine out of the ten years of the sample, including the most recent seven. The percentage of students in this category decreased slightly over the sample period, starting at 10% and decreasing to 9%. This percentage was lower than the average for all fifty states during the sample period, which started at 13% and decreased to 11%. Although it did not have the highest percentage of students in the eligibility category of Autism for the setting of 80% or more of the school day, it is being included based on this category due to the exclusion of Texas and Michigan from the sample of

large states. With those two states removed, Pennsylvania had the highest percentage for this category among the large states for seven of the ten years of the sample, including the six most recent. The full quantitative data is available in Appendix K.

### Discussion of Disability in the Pennsylvania Standards

Pennsylvania has four teacher education standards, with the full text of the standards available in Appendix H. Disability was referenced in two of these standards, *Subject Matter Content and Pedagogy* and *Assessment*, and summarized in Table 19. One reference regarded instructional practices; the other referred to being aware of cultural issues that impact identification, specifically, “Demonstrate an understanding of overrepresentation of minorities in special education so as not to misinterpret behaviors that represent cultural or linguistic differences as indicative of learning problems” (PN III-11). Pennsylvania is another state that did not specifically use the word “disability” in its standards. Still, their standards did use the term *broad spectrum of learning abilities*, as well as used the term “all children” in ways that could be inferring students with disabilities. The full text of the Pennsylvania standards is available in Appendix H.

**Table 19**

#### *Discussion of Disability in Pennsylvania Standards*

Standards with Disability Mentions	Context of Mention
Subject Matter Content and Pedagogy (PN 2)	“Differentiate instruction, assessment and management styles to represent a broad spectrum of learning abilities, learning styles, multiple intelligences and interests.”
Assessment (PN 3)	<p>“Demonstrate an understanding of overrepresentation of minorities in special education so as not to misinterpret behaviors that represent cultural or linguistic differences as indicative of learning problems.”</p> <p>“...differentiate instruction to support the learning needs of all students, including students identified as gifted, students with disabilities and at-risk students.”</p>

## **Presence of Best Practices in the Pennsylvania Standards**

Of the identified best practices, four were present in Pennsylvania's standards, summarized in Table 20. There were three references to *collaboration*. One of the references specifically mentioned working with student support programs to meet the needs of students, while the other two more generally referenced working with other school professionals to support the curriculum and help serve the children (PN D). None of these standards specifically mentioned students with disabilities. There were also three references to *differentiated instruction*. References included being able to implement "multiple approaches" (PN D), the ability to "Differentiate instruction, assessment, and management strategies to represent a broad spectrum of learning abilities, learning styles, multiple intelligences, and interests," as well as an ability to plan these types of lessons (PN B). There was one indirect mention of disability in these standards, referring to "...a broad spectrum of learning abilities, learning styles, multiple intelligences and interests" (PN B).

There were four references to *assistive technology*, two making indirect references to disability. One discussed using technology to capitalize on "the developmental characteristics of all children" (PN IIB). At the same time, the other referred to the use of technology to aid in students' ability to communicate (PN IIB). The other two references more generally discussed the use of technology in the classroom: use for assessment purposes and to prepare students for further education or for entering the workforce (PN IIID). There were two references to inclusion, and both references specifically used the term. One of the references regarded knowing the history of education, including inclusion. At the same time, the other specifically discussed the need to "Develop inclusionary practices that respect differences and encourage students to work together to maximize their own and one another's learning" (PN IIB).

**Table 20***Presence of Best Practices in Pennsylvania Standards*

<b>Best Practice</b>	<b>Number of references</b>	<b>Mentions in the Standards</b>
Accommodations/ Modifications/ Adaptations	0 references	Not present
Collaboration	3 references	<p>“Use student assistance and student support programs that attend to the intellectual, social, and emotional needs of children.”</p> <p>“Interact with various professionals that serve children (e.g., school counselors, social service workers, home school coordinators).”</p> <p>“Serve on an advisory program, co-curricular activities, and other programs supporting the curriculum.”</p>
Differentiated Instruction	3 references	<p>“Implement multiple approaches to learning.”</p> <p>“Differentiate instruction, assessment, and management strategies to represent a broad spectrum of learning abilities, learning styles, multiple intelligences, and interests.”</p> <p>“Demonstrate an understanding of and ability to plan for type, identification, prevalence, effective, evidenced-based instructional practices and adaptations.”</p>
Universal Design for Learning	0 references	Not present
Assistive Technology	4 references	<p>“Employ teaching and learning strategies, including the use of technology, that consider and capitalize upon the developmental characteristics of all children.”</p> <p>“Integrate technology and other resources appropriately in order to prepare students for further education, higher education, full citizenship, and the workforce.”</p> <p>“Design educational experiences that help students communicate using various tools and means, including technology.”</p> <p>“Implement technology in student assessment and measures.”</p>
Inclusion	2 references	<p>“Current issues with historical and philosophical background, including inclusionary practices.”</p> <p>“Develop inclusionary practices that respect differences and encourage students to work together to maximize their own and one another’s learning.”</p>



## **West Virginia**

### **Descriptive Statistics**

West Virginia was part of the initial sample, based on its rank in the category of intellectual disability (ID), in the setting of separate school. West Virginia ranked first across all fifty states in this category for this setting for four of the ten years of the sample, which was the most of any state. It was ranked second or third for an additional four years of the sample period. The percentage of students in this category stayed virtually at zero throughout the sample, with .08% in the final year of the sample. This was well below the average for all fifty states, which started at 4.9% and decreased to 4.7% over the sample period. The full quantitative data is available in Appendix K.

### **Discussion of Disability in the West Virginia Standards**

West Virginia had five teacher education standards. There was no mention of disability in any of them, nor any alternate terms. These standards did contain multiple references to “all students,” which could refer to students with disabilities, but this was not counted as a specific reference to disability.

### **Presence of Best Practices in the West Virginia Standards**

West Virginia had five teacher education standards, summarized in Table 21, with the full text available in Appendix I. Three of the previously identified best practices were present in the West Virginia standards. There were six references to *collaboration*. None of the references specifically mentioned working with students with disabilities, but there were references to working with colleagues, administrators, the community, parents, guardians, and the students themselves. There were three references to *differentiated instruction*. References were made to knowing the “unique characteristics” of students (WV 2A), as well as meeting students’ needs

and responding to teachable moments (WV 3). There were two references to *assistive technology* referring to the need for appropriate use of technology (WV 3) and the use of technology in multiple different lesson designs (WV 1).

**Table 21**

*Presence of Best Practices in West Virginia Standards*

Best Practice	Number of References	Mentions in the Standards
Accommodations/ Modifications/ Adaptations	0	Not present
Collaboration	6	<p>“Students are encouraged to collaborate and to assume responsibility for their positive interaction in the learning environment.”</p> <p>“A teacher’s professional responsibilities also include working collaboratively with colleagues, parents, guardians and adults significant to students on activities that connect school, families and the larger community.”</p> <p>“The teacher works collaboratively with the principal and colleagues to develop and support the school mission.”</p> <p>“The teacher works collaboratively with the principal and colleagues to develop and sustain student support systems that enable learning.”</p> <p>“The teacher works collaboratively with the principal, colleagues and students to develop and sustain management systems that support and extend learning.”</p> <p>“The teacher works collaboratively with the principal, colleagues, parents, students and the community to develop and sustain school activities that make meaningful connections among the school, families and the community.”</p>
Differentiated Instruction	3	<p>“The teacher’s understanding of the unique characteristics of the learner is evidenced in the design of learning activities which are developmentally appropriate and differentiated to engage all students in the learning process.”</p> <p>“Excitement about learning is not only demonstrated in the instruction, but also by the engagement of the students in learning activities that are relevant and based on individual needs and learning characteristics.”</p> <p>“The teacher adjusts instruction based on the needs of the students and in response to <i>teachable moments</i>.”</p>

<b>Best Practice</b>	<b>Number of References</b>	<b>Mentions in the Standards</b>
Universal Design for Learning	0	Not present
Assistive Technology	2	<p>“Information media and technology tools are frequently incorporated into lesson design and teaching strategies are supported by a variety of technologies.”</p> <p>“...appropriate use of technology.”</p>
Inclusion	0	Not present

### **The InTASC States (North Dakota, South Dakota, Georgia)**

#### **The InTASC States**

In the compilation of the initial sample, three of the identified states all had elected to use the InTASC standards as their state’s teacher education standards. To present the results of these states, the descriptive statistics for each of these three states will be presented individually, followed by an analysis of the InTASC standards.

#### **Descriptive Statistics – North Dakota**

North Dakota was included as part of the initial sample, based on its rank in the eligibility category of All Disabilities for the setting of less than 40% of the day in the general education classroom. In this category, North Dakota was ranked first for six out of the ten years of the sample and second for one year, and third for two years. The percentage of students in this category for North Dakota increased slightly over the sample period, increasing from 4.8% to 5.9%. This was still below the mean average across all fifty states, which started at 13.3% and decreased to 11.5% over the sample time.

### **Descriptive Statistics – South Dakota**

South Dakota was included as a part of the initial sample, based on its ranking in the eligibility category of specific learning disability (SLD) in the setting of less than 40% of the day in the general education classroom. South Dakota ranked first in this category for six of the ten years of the sample period, including the most recent four. It also ranked second for an additional three years. The percentage of students in this category decreased, starting at .7% and ending at .28%. This was well below the average across all fifty states for this category, which also decreased over the period, but started at 7% and decreased to 3%.

### **Descriptive Statistics - Georgia**

Georgia was not part of the initial sample but was included when the larger states were added to the sample. Georgia was included in the sample based on its ranking in the eligibility category of autism in a separate school setting. Georgia was ranked first for one year and, after the exclusion of Texas, was the highest-ranked large state in this category for an additional four years. The percentage of students in this category increased slightly from 2.6% to 2.7%. This was below the mean average for this category across all fifty states, which decreased from 6.2% to 5.3% over the sample period. The full quantitative data for North Dakota, South Dakota and Georgia are available in Appendix K.

### **Discussion of Disability in the InTASC Standards**

Ten total teacher education standards comprised the InTASC standards, with disability discussed in three: *Learning Differences*, *Assessment* and *Professional Learning, and Ethical Practice*. In the Learning Differences standard, references were made to being able to access resources (InTASC 2f) and knowledge of instructional strategies to use with students with disabilities (InTASC 2h), summarized in Table 22 on the next page. The assessment standard

focused on making appropriate accommodations for students with disabilities during assessments (InTASC 6p). In the *Professional Learning and Ethical Practice* standard, there were mentions about having knowledge of legal protections for students with disabilities (InTASC 9j), as well as “...reflect[ing] on his/her personal biases and access[ing] resources to deepen his/her understanding of cultural, ethnic, gender and learning differences to build stronger relationships and create more relevant learning experiences” (InTASC 9e).

The term disability was used in the InTASC standards but phrased in a way that grouped disability with gifted students, using the phrase “students with exceptional needs, including those associated with disabilities and giftedness.” In addition to using this phrase, another alternate term used was Learner Differences. The InTASC standards also used the phrase “all learners” in ways that could be taken to be referring to disability, but for this analysis, that phrase was not included as an alternate term. The full text of the InTASC standards are available in Appendix J.

**Table 22**

*Discussion of Disability in InTASC Standards*

<b>Standards with Disability Mentions</b>	<b>Context of Mention</b>
Learning Differences	“The teacher accesses resources, supports and specialized assistance and services to meet particular learning differences or needs.”
Learning Differences continued	“The teacher understands students with exceptional needs, including those associated with disabilities and giftedness, and knows how to use strategies and resources to address these needs.”
Assessment	“The teacher understands how to prepare learners for assessments and how to make accommodations in assessments and testing conditions, especially for learners with disabilities and language learning needs.”
Professional Learning and Ethical Practice	“The teacher understands laws related to learners’ rights and teacher responsibilities (e.g., for educational equity, appropriate education for learners with disabilities, confidentiality, privacy, appropriate treatment of learners, reporting in situations related to possible child abuse).”

## Presence of Best Practices in the InTASC Standards

Of the previously identified best practices, five were present in the InTASC standards, and summarized in Table 23. There were ten references to *accommodations, modifications, and adaptations*. The need for teachers to be able to adjust instructional resources and materials (InTASC 4) and assessments (InTASC 6) were discussed. In addition to the need for knowledge of strategies for making accommodations, modifications, and adaptations, having an open mindset and placing value on being flexible were also referenced (InTASC 9). There were twelve references to *collaboration* in the InTASC standards. The standards refer to collaborating with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, those with “specialized expertise,” and the wider community (InTASC 10). There was also reference to the quality of interactions, “The teacher knows how to work with other adults and has developed skills in collaborative interaction” (InTASC 10).

There were ten references to *differentiated instruction* in the InTASC standards. Most of the references mentioned differentiating instruction to meet student needs (InTASC 7), the need to use data in the process, and respect different learners’ needs (InTASC 9). Although these standards talked about differing needs, there was no specific mention of disability regarding this practice. There were 11 references to assistive technology. Standards included ensuring that learners were able to use technology effectively (InTASC 1) and using technology in ways that support learning (InTASC 9), as well as to improve accessibility (InTASC 8). Although accessibility is often associated with disability, there was no specific mention of disability in these standards. Finally, there was one reference to *inclusion* in the InTASC standards: “The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments” (InTASC 4).

**Table 23***Presence of Best Practices in the InTASC Standards*

<b>Best Practice</b>	<b>Number of References</b>	<b>Mentions in the Standards</b>
Accommodations/ Modifications/ Adaptations	10 references	<p>“The teacher makes appropriate and timely provisions (e.g., pacing for individual rates of growth, task demands, communication, assessment, and response modes) for individual students with particular learning differences or needs.”</p> <p>“The teacher evaluates and modifies instructional resources and curriculum materials.”</p> <p>“The teacher prepares all learners for the demands of particular assessment formats and makes appropriate accommodations in assessments or testing conditions.”</p> <p>“The teacher understands how to prepare learners for assessments and how to make accommodations in assessments and testing conditions, especially for learners with disabilities and language learning needs.”</p> <p>“The teacher is committed to making accommodations in assessments and testing conditions, especially for learners with disabilities.”</p> <p>“The teacher plans how to achieve each student’s learning goals, choosing appropriate strategies and accommodations, resources, and materials to differentiate instruction for individuals and groups of learners.”</p> <p>“The teacher knows when and how to adjust plans.”</p> <p>“The teacher believes that plans must always be open to adjustment and revision.”</p> <p>“The teacher uses appropriate strategies and resources to adapt instruction.”</p> <p>“The teacher values flexibility and reciprocity in the teaching process as necessary for adapting instruction to learner responses.”</p>
Collaboration	12 references	<p>“The teacher collaborates with learners, families, and colleagues.”</p> <p>“The teacher plans collaboratively with professionals who have specialized expertise.”</p> <p>“The teacher knows when and how to access resources and collaborate with others to support student learning.”</p>

<b>Best Practice</b>	<b>Number of References</b>	<b>Mentions in the Standards</b>
Collaboration continued		<p>“The teacher values planning as a collegial activity that takes into consideration the input of learners colleagues, families, and the larger community.”</p> <p>“The teacher collaborates with learners to design and implement relevant learning experiences, identify their strengths, and access family and community resources to develop their areas of interest.”</p> <p>“The teacher works with other school professionals to plan and jointly facilitate learning.”</p> <p>“The teacher engages collaboratively in the school wide effort to build a shared vision and supportive culture.”</p> <p>“Working with school colleagues, the teacher builds ongoing connections with community resources to enhance student learning and well-being.”</p> <p>“The teacher uses technological tools and a variety of communication strategies to build local and global learning communities.”</p> <p>“The teacher understands schools as organizations within a historical, cultural, political, and social context and knows how to work with others across the system to support learners.”</p> <p>“The teacher knows how to work with other adults and has developed skills in collaborative interaction.”</p> <p>“The teacher actively shares responsibility for shaping and supporting the mission of his/her school as one of advocacy for learners and accountability for their success.”</p>
Universal Design for Learning	0 references	Not present
Assistive Technology	11 references	<p>“The teacher promotes responsible learner use of interactive technologies.”</p> <p>“The teacher intentionally builds learner capacity to collaborate in face-to-face and virtual environments.”</p> <p>“The teacher knows how to use technologies and how to guide learners to apply them.”</p> <p>“The teacher uses supplementary resources and technologies effectively to ensure accessibility.”</p> <p>“The teacher understands how to use digital and interactive technologies.”</p>



Best Practice	Number of References	Mentions in the Standards
Assistive Technology continued		<p>“The teacher continually seeks appropriate ways to employ technology to support assessment practice.”</p> <p>“The teacher engages learners in using a range of learning skills and technology tools.”</p> <p>“The teacher knows how to use a wide variety of resources, including human and technological.”</p> <p>“The teacher understands how content and skill development can be supported by media and technology.”</p> <p>“The teacher is committed to exploring how the use of new and emerging technologies can support and promote student learning.”</p> <p>“The teacher uses technological tools and a variety of communication strategies to build local and global learning communities.”</p>
Inclusion	1 reference	<p>“The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments.”</p>

## Summary of Results

### Discussion of Disability in the Standards

Of the states included in the sample, only West Virginia did not have any mentions of disability in their standards. One finding resulting from the in-vivo coding was using alternate terms for disability in several of the states’ standards. Disability was also frequently not located in a disability-specific standard, but instead in standards about teaching and learning, educational environment, or diversity. These results, as well as the locations of where mentions of disability occurred in each states’ standards are summarized in Table 24 below and discussed in further detail in the next section.

**Table 24***Summary of Discussions of Disability in the Standards – All States*

State	Alternate Terms Used	Standards with Mentions
AL	Learners with special needs	Content Knowledge Teaching and Learning Diversity
FL	Differing needs, diversity of students	Instructional Design and Lesson Planning  The Learning Environment, Instructional Delivery and Facilitation Assessment
IA	Full range of cognitive levels, diverse needs	Meet Multiple Learning Needs of Students
LA	Students with and without exceptionalities, individual student differences in cognitive...development	Knowledge of State and Federal Laws  Differentiated Instruction/Behavior Management  Develop and Apply Individual Educational Plans (IEP), Assessment
NC	Students with special needs	Establish Respectful Environment for Diverse Population of Students
NM	Students with exceptionalities (including learning disabilities, visual and perceptual difficulties, and physical or mental challenges), exceptionalities, students with special needs,	Professionalism, Instructional Planning and Implementation, Classroom Management, Technology, Diversity, Inclusion
OH	“...gifted students, students with disabilities and at risk students”	Students (Diversity), Instruction
PN	Broad spectrum of learning abilities, “students identified as gifted, students with disabilities and at-risk students’	Subject Matter Content and Pedagogy, Assessment,
WV	none	
InTASC (ND,SD, GA)	Particular learning needs or differences, students with exceptional needs (including those with disabilities and giftedness)	Learning Differences

## Terms besides Disability

In looking at the standards in this sample, the term “disability” was rarely used, although this does not mean that disability was not discussed. Alternative terms often were used, such as *special needs* or *exceptional needs*. This was true regardless of the location of the standard, whether it was part of a standard specifically referring to disability or not. For example, in the InTASC standards, both *exceptional needs* and *disabilities* are used. For example, “The teacher understands students with *exceptional needs*, including those associated with disabilities and giftedness, and knows how to use strategies and resources to address these needs” (InTASC 2). Alabama and New Mexico both used *exceptionalities* as an alternate term to disability and used *students with special needs*. In the New Mexico Standard F, Diversity, the term *exceptionalities* were used: “The teacher is aware of and can apply current research findings regarding individual differences such as linguistic backgrounds, developmental levels, *exceptionalities*, and gender” (NM 4).

The word disability was included in discussions of multiple forms of diversity, although disability was still often singled out as a distinctive form of disability. For example, in Alabama Standard Two – Teaching and Learning, one of the sub-standards is, “Ability to provide a variety of ways for *students with diverse needs, including students with disabilities*, to demonstrate their learning” (AL 2).

In addition to the alternate terms used for disability, another theme that emerged from these standards was a lack of specific mention of disability. Florida used phrases such as “individual differences in students.” Still, it did not use the term disability or widely used alternate terms such as special needs or exceptionalities found in other states’ standards. Iowa used the phrase “full range of cognitive abilities,” which would seem to imply a reference to

disability, but again, without using the word or any of its alternatives. North Carolina frequently used the term “all students.” Still, North Carolina did not use the term disability or any of its alternates outside of the specific sub-standard under the diversity standard referring to “special needs.” Ohio was another state that frequently used the term “all students” or references to “each individual student” rather than using the actual term “disability” or its alternatives.

### **Location of Disability in the Standards**

The states in this sample had varying numbers of standards, ranging from four to ten. These overarching standards often had multiple sub-standards or indicators below them. The location of where disability was discussed within a state’s set of standards had three possible locations: a *disability* standard, diversity standard, or a *teaching environment* standard, as summarized in the previous Table 24.

#### ***Disability in a Disability Standard***

This was the least common location of discussion of disability, and the majority of states in the sample did not have disability as one of their standards. However, the InTASC standards did have it as a standard, and these standards were used by three states in the sample. The InTASC standards also had one of the largest number of standards in the sample, with ten, while other states had as few as five standards. The disability standard in the InTASC standards was listed second out of ten, titled *Learner Differences*.

#### ***Disability in a Teaching/Learning Environment Standard***

The second most frequent location of the discussion of disability was in a teaching/learning standard. Florida is one state that discussed disability under this type of standard. The second of six quality indicators, *The Learning Environment*, stated the ability “To maintain a student-centered learning environment that is safe, organized, equitable, flexible,

inclusive, and collaborative, the effective educator consistently....,” followed by several sub-standards, including, “Adapts the learning environment to accommodate the differing needs and diversity of students” (Florida 2H).

West Virginia is another state that discussed disability under a teaching/learning environment standard. Standard Two, *The Learner, and Learner Environment* contained the *Understanding Intellectual/Cognitive, Social, and Emotional Development* sub-standard: “The teacher’s understanding of the unique characteristics of the learner is evidenced in the design of learning activities which are developmentally appropriate and differentiated to engage all students in the learning process” (WV 2A).

### ***Disability in a Diversity Standard***

The most common location for discussions of disability was under a diversity standard or in descriptions of “diverse learners” within other standards. However, there were usually specific mentions of working with students with disabilities in one of the sub-standards or indicators, but still listed separately from other forms of diverse learners, such as English Language Learners. Alabama’s Diversity standard stipulates that “To improve the learning of all students, teachers differentiate instruction in ways that exhibit a deep understanding of how cultural, ethnic, and social background; second language learning; *special needs*; *exceptionalities*; and learning styles affect student motivation, cognitive processing, and academic performance” (AL 4).

This sample was purposely composed of states with either high rates of inclusion and/or low exclusion rates. One of the questions posed by this study was how disability is discussed in these states’ standards. Most of the states did not have a different standard for disability but instead included discussions of disability under other standards, specifically under a teaching/learning standard or a diversity standard.

## Preparing Teachers for Inclusion – Best Practices

The process for selecting the best practices involved using checklists compiled from various professional organizations and a literature search for articles discussing best practices for inclusion. The identified best practices will be discussed in the subsequent sections and summarized in Table 25 below.

**Table 25**

*Summary of Best Practices in the Standards – All States*

	AL	FL	IA	LA	NC	NM	OH	PA	WV	InTASC
Accommodations/ Modifications/ Adaptations	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Assistive Technology	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Collaboration	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Differentiated Instruction	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Inclusion	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Universal Design for Learning	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

### *Accommodations, Modifications, and Adaptations*

One of the identified best practices was the ability to accommodate, modify, and adapt the curriculum. IDEA refers to the need for students with disabilities to participate in statewide assessment programs and receive accommodations and modifications as needed. Many of the states in the sample referred to teachers' ability to accommodate, modify, or adapt the curriculum to meet the various needs of students. Often these references were separate from references to

disability. In Alabama's standards, there were mentions of making accommodations, modifications, and adaptations in both standards about curriculum (1B) and human development (2A), describing, "...meeting the needs of each individual learner," and "recogniz[ing] individual variations in learning and development that exceed the typical range...to provide appropriate learning experiences." Florida is another state that references a teacher's ability to make accommodations, modifications, and adaptations to meet "differing student needs" under an Instructional Design and Lesson Planning standard (1H). Iowa and New Mexico referred to making accommodations, modifications, and adaptations. The InTASC standards refer to modifying curricular materials and choosing "appropriate strategies and accommodations" to differentiate for individual learners (InTASC 4f, 7b).

### ***Collaboration***

There are many groups of stakeholders that teachers collaborate with to ensure students' success. Working with students with disabilities may include other instructional personnel, such as special education teachers, other specialists, and family and community members. References were made to collaborating with many of these different groups. Collaboration was mentioned both in the context of students with disabilities and in professional development. Multiple states' standards also mentioned collaboration with specialists to work more effectively with students with disabilities. In the InTASC standards, collaboration is referred to in the *Planning for Instruction* standard: "The teacher plans collaboratively with professionals who have specialized expertise (e.g., special educators, related service providers, language learning specialists, librarians, media specialists) to design and jointly deliver as appropriate learning experiences to meet unique learning needs" (InTASC 7e). North Carolina and New Mexico mention working with support specialists or special education teachers in their Special Education standards. New

Mexico's standards also refer to working with a variety of other stakeholders in its Classroom Management standard: "The teacher collaborates with specialists, support personnel, parents, and administrators in an interdisciplinary manner for the success of the individual student" (NM C8). New Mexico was not the only state to refer to collaboration in the context of working with families. Both the InTASC and Florida standards referred to collaborating with families to support learning for all students. InTASC discussed collaboration with family and colleagues to "...build a safe, positive learning climate of openness, mutual respect, support, and inquiry" (InTASC 3A), while Florida's standard highlighted, "...foster[ing] communication and to support student learning and continuous improvement" (Florida 1D).

Collaboration was also mentioned in professional development for teachers in multiple sets of standards. InTASC referenced working with colleagues "...to plan and jointly facilitate learning on how to meet diverse needs of learners" (InTASC 10b). Iowa's standard eight, Professional Improvement, emphasized the role of collaboration to "enhance student learning." In contrast, North Carolina's standards discussed short- and long-term instructional planning collaboration. West Virginia's focus was on collaboration to create ties between the students and the larger community outside of the school (WV 5).

### ***Differentiated Instruction***

Another best practice identified through the literature review was differentiated instruction. Nearly every state in the sample included either specific mention of differentiated instruction in their standards by name or referenced it in instructional planning and delivery. Although Iowa's standards did not use the term, multiple mentions of practices in the standards could be defined as differentiated instruction. Iowa's standard four, Multiple Learning Needs of Students, stated that teachers should be able to "...demonstrate flexibility and responsiveness in



adjusting instruction to meet student needs,” as well as in “...engag[ing] students in varied experiences that meet diverse needs and promote social, emotional, and academic growth,” (IA 4). Similarly, New Mexico referenced differentiated instruction for students with disabilities without using the term differentiated instruction. Instead, it referred to the teacher “...adjust[ing] lessons and strategies for students with exceptionalities about academic levels, physical environment, and emotional needs” (NM H8).

Many other states in the sample used the term *differentiated instruction* in their standards, both within standards specific to disability and in standards about teaching and learning and instructional planning. Alabama’s standard two, *Teaching and Learning*, refers to “[The] ability to organize, use, and monitor a variety of flexible student groupings and instructional strategies to support differentiated instruction” (AL 2B). Florida also referred to differentiating instruction explicitly in Standard Three, *Instructional Facilitation and Delivery*: “Differentiate instruction based on an assessment of student learning needs and recognition of individual differences in students” (FL 3H). Louisiana’s *Meeting Student Needs* standard stated, “The teacher candidate differentiates instruction, behavior management techniques, and the learning environment in response to individual student differences in cognitive, socio-emotional, language, and physical development” (LA 3F). North Carolina, New Mexico, West Virginia, and the InTASC standards also all explicitly used the term *differentiated instruction* in their standards for Instructional Planning or Learning Environments.

### ***Universal Design for Learning (UDL)***

Universal Design for Learning was another best practice for inclusion identified in the literature. Although none of the states in the sample mentioned UDL, they all mentioned differentiated instruction, and many of the states discussed the use of assistive technology.

## ***Assistive Technology***

Technology was mentioned in several of the standards. Technology use was often discussed more generally, such as teachers using technology as a part of their professional practice, but not specifically about technology use to increase accessibility for students with disabilities. Similar to the term *differentiated instruction*, the term *assistive technology* was not always used, even if the state had descriptions in their standards that fit the definition of assistive technology. Alabama is a state that explicitly uses the term across multiple standards. In Standard Five, *Teaching and Learning*, the term is explicitly used as, “Ability to select and support instructional and assistive technologies and to integrate these into a coherent instructional design” (AL 5D). The term is also used in the *Literacy* standard, “Ability to foster effective verbal and nonverbal communications during ongoing instruction using assistive technologies as appropriate” (AL 3A).

Alabama also referred to assistive technology in the Diversity standard, “Knowledge of a range of curricular materials and technologies to support the cognitive development of diverse learners (AL 4D). New Mexico also specifically mentioned assistive technology in the context of students with disabilities and mentioned a type of assistive technology. The teacher “...demonstrates awareness of adaptive assistive devices and software resources for students with special needs” (NM I). Florida also explicitly used the term *assistive technology* by stating that a capable teacher “Utilizes current and emerging assistive technologies that enable students to participate in high-quality communication interactions and achieve their educational goals” (FL 2I). Florida implied the use of assistive technology without using the term in their standards by stating that the teacher should be able to “Apply varied instructional strategies and resources, including appropriate technology, to provide comprehensible instruction, and to teach for student

understanding” (FL 3G). The InTASC standards did not use the term assistive technology. Still, they did refer to accessibility by indicating, “The teacher uses supplementary resources and technologies effectively to ensure accessibility and relevance for all learners” (InTASC 4g).

## Working with Students with Disabilities

Another research question posed in this study was: *How do teacher education standards describe the preparation for teachers to work with students with disabilities?* In reviewing the standards, specifically looking for mentions of disability within the standards discussing disability, there were two types of preparation discussed and the specific practices discussed in the prior section. One type of knowledge was specific technical knowledge, such as knowledge of specific characteristics of disability or special education policy, and the second type was knowledge about support for inclusion. The results are summarized in Table 26 and will be further discussed in the next section.

**Table 26**

*Types of Knowledge Discussed in the Standards – All States*

	AL	FL	IA	LA	NC	NM	OH	PA	WV	InTASC
<b>Knowledge about Policy and Disability Categories</b>	Yes	Yes	Y?	Yes	Y?	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
<b>Knowledge about Supports for Inclusion</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Y?	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Knowledge about Working in Inclusive Settings</b>	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Y?	No	Yes

Key: Yes: Present in standards, Y?: Implied in standards, No: Not present in standards

### ***Knowledge about Policy and Disability Categories***

Key indicators in Alabama's *Diversity* standard focused on technical knowledge about disability policy and the ability to recognize disability in students rather than instructional strategies. Indicators included: (a) knowledge of the major areas of exceptionality in learning, including the range of physical and mental disabilities, social and emotional disorders, giftedness, dyslexia, and attention deficit disorder; (b) knowledge of the indicators of the need for special education services; (c) ability to identify and refer students for diagnosis for special services; and (d) ability to address learning differences and disabilities that are prevalent in an inclusive classroom. New Mexico also mentioned specific disability categories in its standard two, Instructional Planning and Implementation, stating, "The teacher plans lessons that provide for the success of students with exceptionalities, including learning disabilities, visual and perceptual difficulties, and physical or mental challenges" (NM 2).

There was also discussion about knowledge of legislation applicable to students receiving special education services such as IDEA, Section 504, and ADA (AL 5F). Louisiana also makes specific mention of knowledge of legislation by stating, "The teacher candidate applies knowledge of state and federal laws related to students' rights and teacher responsibilities for appropriate education for students with and without exceptionalities, parents, teachers, and other professionals in making instructional decisions and communicating with colleagues and families" (LA E). Specific references to aspects of IDEA were also included indicating "The teacher candidate develops and applies instructional supports and plans for an individualized education plan (IEP) or individualized accommodation plan (IAP) to allow a student with exceptionalities developmentally appropriate access to age- or grade-level instruction, individually and in collaboration with colleagues" (LA G).

### ***Knowledge about Supports for Inclusion***

In addition to specific instructional practices associated with inclusion, the need to support students with disabilities in the general education setting was also discussed. For example, Louisiana's standards described the need to "...design and deliver effective instruction to all students, including students with exceptionalities and students in need of academic and non-academic intervention in a regular education setting" (LA B2). New Mexico described the need to utilize research-based practices by stating, "The teacher is aware of and can apply current research findings regarding individual differences such as linguistic backgrounds, developmental levels, exceptionalities, and gender" (NM F3). The InTASC standards talk about supports: "The teacher accesses resources, supports, and specialized assistance and services to meet particular learning differences or needs" (InTASC 2f).

### ***Knowledge about Working in Inclusive Settings***

In addition to specific knowledge of legislation, knowledge about working in inclusive settings was mentioned. For example, Alabama's implied references discussed the need to plan for students with disabilities in the general education setting. Alabama's standards mentioned the "Ability to collaborate in the planning of instruction for an expanded curriculum in general education to include Individual Education Plans and other plans such as Section 504 goals for students with disabilities" (AL 5E), as well inclusive classrooms (AL 4C). The InTASC standards also explicitly mention inclusive environments, "The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards" (InTASC 2). North Carolina also specified that teachers should "Engage students and ensure they meet the needs of their students through inclusion and other models of effective practice" (NC 2).

New Mexico has a standard titled *Inclusion*, which states, “The teacher adjusts lessons and strategies for students with exceptionalities about academic levels, physical environment, and emotional needs” (Standard H). A substandard within this standard referenced both instructional strategies focused on more social and emotional aspects of learning and the facilitation of inclusion of students with disabilities in the general education classroom. This included the following: “The teacher understands the social, emotional, physical, and academic needs of students with exceptionalities. The teacher assists students to understand social responsibilities,” and “The teacher assists students with exceptionalities to have positive experiences in the regular classroom” (NM H). The following chapter will discuss the results of this study, the limitations of this study, and possible directions for future research in this area.

## **Chapter 5: Discussion**

After selecting a sample of inclusive intensive states, best practices for working with students in inclusive settings were identified through a literature search and review of best practices identified by professional organizations for teacher training. This was followed by a critical discourse analysis of each of the sets of teacher education standards in the sample. Results were presented about what and how the previously identified best practices as well as how disability was discussed in the standards for each state in the sample.

### **Primary Findings**

Nine of the ten sets of standards included four or five of the six previously identified best practices in their standards. The state that did not was Ohio, which only contained one of the best practices. Another finding included the location of discussions of disability was in a state's standards. The most frequent type of standard that included discussions of disability in the sets of standards in this sample were Teaching/Learning Environment standards, with six of the ten sets of standards having a mention of disability in this type of standard. The second most frequent location was a Diversity standard, with four sets of standards having mentions in this location. Another finding was that the actual term "disability" was very infrequently used. These findings, as well as implications will be discussed in the following sections.

### **Discussion of Results – Best Practices**

This was an exploratory study, utilizing CDA to analyze teacher education standards in inclusion-intensive states. Looking at the ways in which teaching practices were described in the standards, many of the best practices tied to inclusion were present in the standards of the states included in the sample. All states included at least one of the standards, and nine of the ten sets of standards included at least four of the six practices.

## Included Practices

The most frequently included practice across state standards was *accommodations, modifications, and adaptations*, present in nine of the ten sets of standards. While important in providing access to students with disabilities to the curriculum, this practice also places the responsibility of success primarily on the learner rather than the teacher or the school and does not require major changes in thinking about the inclusion of all learners in a task. It is also a legal requirement of IDEA that students with disabilities are included in large-scale assessment programs, and this practice was often mentioned in the context of assessments in the standards. Teachers reported feeling more comfortable with implementing this practice than some of the other identified, however, it usually was limited to those accommodations, modifications and adaptations that were implemented for testing as well (Mastropieri, et. al, 2005; Nolet & McLaughlin, 2005). Also, with accommodations and modifications, it allows for learning tasks and environments to remain largely unchanged, and does not necessarily lead to the creation of ultimately more accessibility for or inclusivity of students with disabilities in the general education environment.

*Differentiated instruction*, like the previously discussed practice, was present in nine of the ten sets of standards. Some changes may require less structural change to a task, such as teaching a lesson in groups to allow for variable pacing. An example of a change that may require more change is re-designing a task to allow for multiple response formats. Both pre-service and in-service teachers reported not receiving specific training in best practices related to inclusion, or even just working with students with disabilities (Kent & Giles, 2016; Kurth & Foley, 2014; Praisner, 2003). Differentiated instruction was also not always specifically named using that term in the standards. This lack of naming may lead not only to the perception that



teachers have not received training in this practice; it may also lead to it not being taught in teacher education programs. Although there will often be differences between a policy's wording and its implementation, this lack of specificity in naming of practices allows for enough ambiguity that it may lead to the practice not being taught to or implemented by teachers.

*Collaboration* was also included in nine out of ten of the sets of standards. This practice, like differentiated instruction, was not always titled by this term. There was also variation among the groups of potential collaborators, such as families, community members, and more vague terms such as "other professionals." Co-teaching, widely described when discussing collaboration in the literature, was only included in one out of the ten sets of standards. In addition, the most frequent group of professionals mentioned in the literature in terms of collaboration with other professionals in inclusion was para-professionals, which were also infrequently discussed in the standards in the sample. These findings align with the literature that pre-service training for teachers did not prepare them well to work with other professionals (Mastropieri, 2005). This has been identified as important for successfully supporting students with disabilities in the general education classroom, and providing this type of training to pre-service teachers is critical. Teachers also report schools are not set up with structures in place that would support collaboration between professionals, such as shared planning time (Idol, 2006; Suter & Giangreco, 2009). Not naming co-teaching or working with para-professionals specifically in the standards, but instead referring more broadly to collaboration, allows space for these practices to not be taught or implemented.

*Inclusion* and *assistive technology* both were included in eight of the ten sets of standards. Although the concept of inclusion is implied in IDEA, the term is not present there either, with the term *least restrictive environment* used. The use of this term may indicate a

specific focus on inclusion, which must be a part of the mindset of both special education teachers and general education teachers as well to be successful. Since the use of the term *inclusion* is not legally required, the use of it may indicate of a different mindset toward students with disabilities.

In standards where *inclusion* was listed as a practice, the focus was typically on teacher and/or student mindsets. Pennsylvania's standards referred to teachers knowing, "...current issues with historical background, including inclusionary practices." North Carolina's standards state, "Through inclusion and other models of effective practice, teachers engage students to ensure that their needs are met." Similarly, New Mexico's standards include teachers helping students understand their social responsibility to include all students. This may also be part of the reason why this standard was not frequently included, as this is a more difficult practice to operationalize into observable behaviors, given the format that many of the standards were written in used sentence structures such as, "Teachers will be able to..." A shift in mindset is necessary for inclusion to be successful. Changes in mindset are difficult to put into an observation rubric, or ascertain from a test score; therefore, it is something that may be less likely to show up in a state's standards.

With *assistive technology*, most of the references were about technology use, rather than specifically mentioning using technology for increasing accessibility for students with disabilities. However, there were mentions of technology use in the classroom to increase the accessibility as well as to increase communication opportunities. While these types of standards did not always specifically mention students with disabilities, these uses of technology are beneficial for students with disabilities. Many commonly used devices such as laptops, tablets or even smart phones have features or software that can be added to help increase accessibility

without the need for the purchase of separate hardware or devices, and may be much more cost-effective and readily available ways of using technology to help increase accessibility in the classroom setting. Assistive technology is also often associated with universal design for learning in the literature. However, unlike assistive technology, which was included in most of the standards, universal design was not included in any of the standards in the sample.

### **UDL: The Only Non-Included Practice**

Of the previously identified best practices, the only one not present in any of the standards used in this study was *Universal Design for Learning (UDL)*. Unlike some of the previously mentioned practices, UDL requires more of a change in mindset versus simply a behavior change. It is also more difficult to observe this practice in action. There may be indications within a lesson of this occurring, such as having multiple presentation and/or response methods, but in the current climate of teacher and student evaluation through measurable data, this is another practice that while critically important for the inclusion of students with disabilities, may not as easily implemented. Also, teacher education faculty reported feeling less confident in teaching practices that they had not utilized themselves in the classroom (Scott, 2018; Spooner, et. al, 2007), which may also make it more difficult for UDL to become more widely included in teacher education standards without structural changes made at the state and teacher preparation program level.

### **Special Education/Disability Policy Knowledge**

In addition to looking at specific teaching practices in the standards, seven of the sets of standards discussed special education policy knowledge. All ten sets of standards included knowledge of supports for inclusion, while seven described knowledge of working in inclusive settings. The inclusion of these types of knowledge in general education teacher standards can be

seen as supportive of the inclusion of students with disabilities in the general education classroom, as discussions of disability in the standards focused on teaching practices, learning environments, and respect for all forms of diversity, including disability.

### **Construction of Disability in the Teacher Education Standards**

Through the analysis of the standards, a theme that emerged was a lack of specificity surround disability, in both teaching practices, as well as a lack of using the word “disability” or “disabled.” Looking at the term disability through a medical model lens, it is seen as a deficit that resides within an individual, and is up to the individual to fix or resolve any issues that arise from it. The drawback to this approach in the school setting is that any difficulties that arise become the responsibility of the individual to mitigate. In looking at this concept through a social model lens, disability results from society’s inability to accommodate a wide range of abilities, rather than a deficit within the individual. A view of disability related to the social model is disability as a minority group status, which views disability as one among many minority statuses. Looking at how and where disability was discussed in teacher education standards can give insight into what model of view of disability is present in these states’ standards and will be discussed in the following sections. This study also looked at the types of language used, and how language was utilized to describe disability in the teacher education standards. Overall, disability was described in ambiguous ways in the standards, with the actual identifying term very rarely being used. However, upon analysis, this omission can ultimately be interpreted as supportive of a social model/disability as minority group status view on disability.

### **Location of Disability in the Standards**

As previously discussed, only three sets of standards in the sample included a specific Disability standard, with discussions of disability most often within a Teaching and Learning

standard, with six of the ten sets of standards including disability in this location. Incorporating of disability into these types of standards, rather than being placed in isolation in a standard specifically about disability supports a more social model or disability as minority status view of disability. Placement of disability discussion as a part of standards about teaching behaviors and learning environments shows that students with disabilities are an expected part of the general education learning environment, and a population of students that both special and general education teachers should expect to work with. Mentions of this population of students within standards about teaching practices and the learning environment help embed the concept of disability, and more importantly, working with students with disabilities into these standards.

Mentions of disability were also included in Diversity standards in four of the ten sets of standards. Even though the discussions of disability were often made specifically, and they were mentioned separately from other forms of diversity. However, having disability located with a diversity standard is still supportive of a social model of disability, rather than the medical model. Given that there are specific legal requirements for identifying and providing services to students with disabilities, there may also be practical reasons for specifically calling out disability, even within a diversity standard. Further support for evidence of the social versus medical model was the lack of a separate disability standard. By incorporating discussions of disability into other standards about teaching behaviors, learning environments, or diversity, the concept of students with disabilities being part of a general education classroom was codified into the standards, and done so in a way that embeds more fully into Diversity or Teaching and Learning Environment standards.

Assessment standards were the next most frequent location for disability with four out of ten sets of standards having it in this location, and always referring to the need for

accommodations and modifications. Including students with disabilities in large-scale assessment programs is a legal requirement of IDEA. Although this location of disability discussion does not necessarily support of a social model/disability as minority group status view of disability, states with mentions of disability in assessment standards often also included discussions of disability in Teaching and Learning or Diversity standards as well.

### **Usage of Alternate Terminology**

Language plays a large role in the construction of disability. Grue (2015) discussed the idea that multiple concepts of disability that can be referenced by the use of the word. For some, disability may evoke an image of a wheelchair user. For others, it may be a person who is blind. In the educational setting, many general education teachers reported having limited experiences with students with disabilities in their classrooms, as discussed in Chapter Two. The accommodations general education teachers most frequently reported using were those often associated with learning disabilities, such as receiving extra time on assignments and tests. This lack of specificity is mirrored in the language used in the standards across multiple states. Although disability was often included under diversity, it was also still specifically referenced as a separate category using inconsistent language across states.

IDEA calls for “person-first” language, where the person is named separately from the disability (i.e., the girl with autism). However, more recently, disability rights activists have countered the use of person-first language, calling instead for the use of disability first language (i.e., the autistic girl). Person-first language was most frequently used in the standards, which mirrors what is called for in IDEA. There was also a general lack of specificity or uniformity in terms of the use of the word *disability*. The actual term was infrequently used. One code that

emerged during the in-vivo round of coding was “Words besides Disability,” in which alternate terms were used in place of the word “disability” in the standards.

What does using these alternate terms mean in regards to how the concept of disability is presented in a state’s standards? Disability is already a term that carries multiple meanings, depending on the viewpoint of whoever is defining the term. In the social model of disability, this term refers to the environment’s inability to accommodate for a wide range of individuals. In looking at the term through the medical model lens, disability refers to a physical or mental limitation. However, this can still lend itself to a wide range of meanings. A person who is blind would have different needs than someone who is autistic. When thinking about of the classroom setting, if a general education teacher pictures a student with a disability in their classroom, what image would come to mind? Given the lack of specificity in almost all of the standards included in this sample, it is open to much interpretation. IDEA identifies thirteen categories of eligibility for special education services. When a standard refers to an inclusive environment, it may not be with the specific thought of a student in one of the IDEA eligibility categories, and what their needs may be. The lack of specificity in the naming of disability in the standards can be viewed as being supportive of a truly inclusive mindset. Not specifically defining who or what is meant by a student with disabilities (or exceptional needs, or special needs, or any of the other alternate terms), it allows space for any and every student to be included.

This lack of specificity can also become problematic when describing knowledge, skills, and practices that a teacher should possess. Many in-service teachers have reported not having the specific skills, knowledge and training needed to work with students with disabilities. However, through analysis of the standards, most of these practices were present, although these specific terms were not actually used in many cases, as described in the previous Chapter.

In a recently published work, Haugen (2021) discussed the concept of emissions and omissions in framing a discourse around diversity, looking at what was said and what was left out as a spectrum, rather than included or excluded from a given discourse. This same concept can be applied to the narrative treatments of disability in the standards. What was omitted was the specific use of the word disability. Multiple different terms were used across states, and sometimes even different terms were used within one set of standards. The use of a widely known alternate term, such as *students with exceptional needs*, while technically an omission of specifically using the term disability, is still a reference. Typically, omissions may be seen as attempts to hide or exclude, and these omissions do help to reinforce the differences between general education and special education. By removing the requirement of this knowledge from the general education teachers, it maintains a system that requires someone else who has “expert knowledge” to become involved with the process.

These omissions of the word disability are not necessarily unsupportive of the full inclusion of students with disabilities in the general education classroom setting. Multiple states included standards about collaboration. By incorporating this practice into a state’s standards, the implication is that teachers are expected to work not in isolation but with others, including other school professionals. Therefore, even if the perception is that someone else holds knowledge, the idea is in place that one person is not expected to make successful inclusion of students with disabilities happen alone. These omissions, combined with the integration of disability into standards not specifically focused on disability can indicate of a more social model of disability. The omission of the term disability, and the lack of a specific, separate location for discussions of disability in the standards support of the idea of including students with disabilities in the



general education classroom. This lack of specificity continues when discussing disability itself as well.

### **Implications**

The results of this study found that there were similarities across the sets of standards in terms of teaching practices that were included, as well as how disability was described, with evidence of a social model/disability as minority group status model. The role of language in the standards is important to consider when thinking about teacher education, both in describing disability and teaching practices. There is clearly evidence of practices associated with inclusion in the standards of this sample. However, there is also a disconnect between what teachers are reporting receiving in their pre-service training that may go beyond simply a difference in implementation from policy, which has important implications for the field.

### **Disability as a Part of Diversity**

One of the theoretical perspectives framing this study was alternate models of disability, specifically the social model and disability as a minority group status. There was evidence of these models of disability in the standards. Disability was usually talked about in terms of including students with disabilities in the classroom environment and providing different types of supports. It was usually included within standards about teaching practice, learning environments and diversity. These placements are more in line with a social model of disability, or disability as a minority group status. In both models, disability is seen as a part of the human condition. The focus is on increasing access and inclusivity of environments rather than placing the responsibility on the individual. Evidence supporting this view of disability is present in the teacher education standards of the states within this sample.

Diversity, equity and inclusion is a topic receiving much attention in education. The alternate models of disability previously discussed can play a large role in helping to incorporate disability into these wider discussions. However, this is not necessarily something that will happen automatically. Specific efforts can and should be made to include disability as a category within diversity, and to include accessibility as a part of discussions of providing equity in education. In K-12 education, and for students up to twenty-two years old, districts are required to provide a free and appropriate public education to students with disabilities. Beyond this legal mandate is a moral imperative to provide all students with educational opportunities. Although *Oberti v. Clementon* (1993) interpreted the current law to refer to inclusion as the presumptive setting for students with disabilities, the results of this study show that there continue to be large percentages of students in more restrictive settings.

### **Inclusion through Omission**

Using alternate models of disability as a framing perspective, the use of CDA allowed for an analysis of how disability was discussed in the standards. Focusing on textual practices used in the standards, the omissions and lack of specificity surrounding disability in the standards on the surface may initially appear to be an attempt to hide disability, or the fact that the authors of the standards did not think of mentioning it. However, by looking at these omissions in the context of a social model/disability as minority group status model, the omission of the term can be seen as supportive of including students with disabilities. Not isolating these students through textual practice reinforces the concept of students with disabilities as a part of the overall student population. In addition to the range of omissions regarding disability in the standards, there were also large variations in which practices were and were not included across the standards of the states in the sample.

There are both positive and negative implications of these omissions. Having discussions of disability located in standards included in standards about teaching practices is helpful in ensuring these practices are seen as things that all teachers should know and be able to do, not just special education teachers. This can help to dispel the notion that general education teachers have not received specific training in regards to working with students with disabilities. Also by including disability as part of pre-service training for all teachers, this can help general education teachers become more aware of working with students with disabilities, and helps to set the expectation that these students will be a part of their future classrooms. Teachers report having positive attitudes towards inclusion during their training (Gehrke & Cocchiarella, 2013; Idol, 2006; Kent & Giles, 2016), by providing (and making clear) training in practices associated with inclusion, this can hopefully help teachers to have the tools to implement, which can lead to improved outcomes for all students, not just students with disabilities. Ultimately, the goal of full inclusion for students with disabilities cannot and will not be successful without the support of both special education teachers and general education teachers.

An important step in ensuring that these changes do occur at the teacher preparation level includes faculty within teacher education programs. These faculty may not have utilized many of the practices associated with inclusion themselves, and reported feeling uncomfortable teaching it to pre-service teachers (Reyes, Hutchinson & Little, 2017). Ensuring these structural changes occur will likely require supports at the level of teacher preparation programs. Even with the current standards that were specifically named in the states that were included in the sample, if faculty do not feel comfortable with teaching these practices to pre-service teachers, then the gap from policy to practice already begins to form. Providing professional development or additional training may be necessary, as well as hiring faculty that have experience in working in more

inclusive settings. Pre-service exposures to disability were also found to influence pre-service teachers' confidence in implementing practices associated with inclusion (Campbell, et. al, 2003; Kent & Giles, 2016). Ideally, inclusive settings would comprise at least some of the early field-work experiences of pre-service teachers, but even practices such as watching teachers on video in inclusive settings could be helpful.

### **Structural versus Surface Level Changes**

Of the identified best practices, almost all six were in at least one of the states' standards. Accommodations and modifications, differentiated instruction and collaboration, require the least amount of change to the classroom setting, a teacher's instructional practices, or mindset. In addition, there are legal requirements for incorporating accommodations and modifications, which may also be part of why it is a more frequently included practice. The way collaboration was described in the standards would also not require huge changes to the classroom environment. However, these descriptions differ from how collaboration is described in the literature. Conversely, Universal Design for Learning (UDL), the practice that arguably requires the most change to settings, practices and mindsets, was not included in any of the standards.

The theory of double loop learning (Argyris & Schön, 1977) can help explain why certain practices were more frequently included. Behaviors or practices requiring minor adjustments that are more easily and frequently implemented are termed as Model I or single loop. Behaviors or practices that also require changes in mindset are termed Model II or double loop. Argyris (1991) utilized the example of a thermostat to illustrate the difference between these two models. A single loop change would be adjusting a thermostat as needed to reach the desired temperature, while a double loop change would be figuring out why the room is too hot or cold and determining whether there is a way to change that so that a person would not need to continue to

adjust the thermostat. Applying these models to the best practices, those that required minor changes were most frequently included, while those requiring a difference in the thinking process were less frequently included.

### **Implications for Policy**

Looking at the research on teachers' perceptions of their pre-service training, many felt they had not received adequate training in working with students with disabilities (Kent & Giles, 2016; Kurth & Foley, 2014; Praisner, 2003). Although there are always differences in how policies are written, compared to how policies are implemented, there was evidence of many of the practices identified as being best practices for supporting the inclusion of students with disabilities into the general education classroom. However, the lack of specificity in the standards, and inconsistencies across states may have helped create the perception that teachers who were not specifically trained in special education somehow were not receiving the needed knowledge to work with students with disabilities.

The results of this study found that many of the practices associated with inclusion were a part of the teacher education standards of the inclusive intensive sample states. However, practices were not always named directly, and some practices associated with inclusion were not included at all. The previous section discussed ways in which teacher preparation programs can help increase the implementation of these practices, and the possible need for additional support at this level. One way to ensure the re-evaluation of programs is to re-evaluate the standards. Since standards provide the frameworks that teacher education programs follow in order to be accredited by a state, a change at the level of the standards would ultimately lead to programs at least looking at what is being required of programs. Research has been done on many practices

that are tied to successful inclusion, large scale changes are needed in order to shift the mindsets and practices at the program level.

### **Limitations**

One of the major limitations of this study is the inability to generalize beyond these states. The sample utilized for this study was a purposive, outlier sample. The difference between a state ranked first and a state ranked second may not have been very large, but given the inclusion criteria for states to be included in this sample, that state would not have been included in this study. Although some initial themes emerged from the data, looking at additional states would be necessary to see if these themes were present in other inclusive-intensive. It is also unknown based on these results if these themes are similar across all states' standards, or it is connected with having high rates of inclusion. Another limitation is the sample size. Although the number of states selected for this sample was within the standards for qualitative studies, including more states might have borne out different results. Another limitation was that this study did not look at all disability categories.

### **Directions for Future Research**

This was an exploratory study, and there are numerous directions for continued research surrounding these research questions. One clear future direction is the replication of this study but with different states. This study used purposive outlier sampling to identify twelve states that had either high percentages of students with disabilities included in general education classrooms, or low percentages of students in settings that were most exclusionary (less than 40% of the day in a general education classroom, or a separate school). This could easily be expanded to more states with high rates of inclusion/low rates of exclusion for students with the eligibility categories utilized in this study, or even expanded to look across all eligibility

categories to find additional states, to see if these or other themes were present. Another area for further exploration is state size. This study included adding additional larger states to the original sample to increase heterogeneity of the sample; however, looking at a sample of only large states could be another avenue of exploration. In addition to looking at other states with high percentages of inclusion/low percentages of exclusion, another area for future study would be states with low percentages of inclusion/high percentages of exclusion, to see if any themes exist across those states as well, or if there were similarities or differences in themes. Overall, this study found that larger states had lower percentages of students that were fully included; however, there was consistency across the larger states that had the highest rates of inclusion, and some of these states were ultimately included in the sample for this study.

Another area for future study is to take one of the themes found in this study, and look specifically at that practice across a larger sample of states. Although this sample was purposively selected, and generalizability is not necessarily a goal of a qualitative study, looking at how to determine ways of consistently measuring what could be considered “inclusion intensive” would be another direction for future study. This study chose three educational settings and ultimately three eligibility categories, as well as looking at the overall number of students with disabilities in a state to determine this. The settings were chosen to be the far ends of the LRE continuum of placements, while the disability categories were selected to be high-incidence, with both more likely and less likely to be included disabilities. Further examination of this methodology would be helpful in shaping the sampling for further studies that attempt to use more qualitative methods, where looking at all fifty states would likely not be feasible.

## **Conclusion**

The inclusion of students with disabilities is an ongoing discussion in education. Even though educating students with disabilities in the least restrictive setting is legally mandated, there is not broad agreement about what that looks like, or how best to make that happen. As a field of education, we must embrace that individuals with disabilities belong to all of education, not only to a program called special education. Support services should be seen as simply that, support. We must move away from the idea that not all students belong in the classroom. Going beyond simply giving extra time on a test, or segregating students into settings based on pre-determined ideas of what they are or are not capable of achieving. The Supreme Court has already found that separate is inherently unequal, yet the educational system continues to allow for some of the most vulnerable learners to be separated from their peers for the entirety of their educational careers.

We must demystify terms like disability, LRE, inclusion, and so on. Part of this process comes from being clear in who and what we are talking about with students with disabilities and the teaching practices that will best support not only this population of students, but all students. We must also ensure that all teachers are trained in these practices. By continuing the idea that there are specific skills needed to work with students with disabilities, and that general education teachers do not receive this training, it is only perpetuating the concept of a separate system of education for students with disabilities. Being specific with naming this intent, and making sure it is truly integrated into teacher training coursework is critical to begin to shift not only mindsets, but practice. We must embrace the notion that education includes ALL children and youth, and their education is the responsibility of the entire education system and certainly not only to a sub-group of professionals. Teacher education standards could support this movement



by including specific language for all children to be educated by all teachers. This next step would benefit not just those students with IEPs, it would enrich the experience of all students and benefit society overall by creating better opportunities for all individuals to educate, work and live together, not as a feel-good venture, but to create a society that learns from early on that any society is stronger when its citizens work together. Ultimately, the education of all students is the responsibility of all teachers, regardless of disability status.

## References

- Aarons, G. A., Hurlburt, M., & Horwitz, S. M. (2011). Advancing a conceptual model of evidences- based practice implementation in public service sectors. *Administration and Policy in Mental Health and Mental Health Services Research*, 38(1), 4-23.  
doi:10.1007/s10488-010-0327-7
- Aguirre, F. P. (2005). Mendez v. Westminster School District: How it affected Brown v. Board of Education. *Journal of Hispanic Higher Education*, 4(4), 321-332.  
doi:10.1177/1538192705279406
- Anderson, G. L. (2001). Disciplining leaders: A critical discourse analysis of the ISLLC national examination and performance standards in educational administration. *International Journal of Leadership in Education*, 4(3), 199-216. doi:10.1080/13603120110062699
- Argyris, C. (1977). Double loop learning in organizations. *Harvard Business Review*, 55(5), 115-125.
- Argyris, C. (1991). Teaching smart people how to learn. *Harvard Business Review*, 69(3).
- Avramidis, E., & Norwich, B. (2002). Teachers' attitudes towards integration/inclusion: a review of the literature. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, 17(2), 129-147.  
doi:10.1080/08856250210129056
- Baker, S., & Baker, K. (1997). Educating Children Who Are Deaf or Hard of Hearing: Bilingual-Bicultural Education. (ED414671). <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=ED414671>
- Bauwens, J., Hourcade, J. J., & Friend, M. (1989). Cooperative teaching: A model for general and special education integration. *Remedial and Special Education*, 10(2), 17-22.
- Beattie v. Board of Education, 172 N.W. 153 (Wis. 1919).

- Blalock, G. (1991). Paraprofessionals: Critical team members in our special education programs-How to successfully utilize the paraprofessional in the special education setting. *Intervention in School and Clinic*, 26(4), 200-215.  
doi:10.1177/105345129102600404
- Board of Education of Cleveland Heights v. Goldman, 47 Ohio App. 417 (Ohio Ct. App. 1934)
- Board of Education of the Hendrick Hudson School District of Westchester County v. Rowley, 458 U.S. 176 (1982).
- Bowe, F. (2000). *Universal Design in Education: Teaching Nontraditional Students*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Publishing Group.
- Brown v. Board of Education, 347 U.S. 483 (1954).
- Bullough, R. V. (2001). Pedagogical content knowledge circa 1907 and 1987: A study in the history of an idea. *Teaching and Teacher Education*, 17(6), 655-666. doi:10.1016/S0742-051X(01)00022-1
- Campbell, J., Gilmore, L., & Cuskelly, M. (2003). Changing student teachers' attitudes towards disability and inclusion. *Journal of Intellectual and Developmental Disability*, 28(4), 369-379. doi:10.1080/13668250310001616407
- Campbell, D. T., & Fiske, D. W. (1959). Convergent and discriminant validation by the multitrait-multimethod matrix. *Psychological Bulletin*, 56(2), 81.
- Cherry v. Mathews, 419 F. Supp. 922 (D.D.C. 1976).
- Cosier, M. (2012). "The Road Less Traveled": Combining disability studies and quantitative analysis with medium and large data sets. *Research and Practice for Persons with Severe Disabilities*, 37(2), 81-88.

- Creswell, J. W. (1996). Research design. *Qualitative and quantitative approach*. Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE.
- Creswell, J. W. (2009). Mapping the field of mixed methods research. *Journal of Mixed Methods Research*, 3(2), 95-108. doi:[10.1177/1558689808330883](https://doi.org/10.1177/1558689808330883)
- Creswell, J. W., & Clark, V. L. P. (2017). *Designing and conducting mixed methods research*. Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE.
- Crouch, B. A., & Greenwald, B. H. (2007). Hearing with the eye: The rise of deaf education in the United States. *Van Cleve, John Vickrey. The Deaf History Reader*, 25-26.
- Council for Exceptional Children (1987). The Regular Education Initiative: A statement by the Teacher Education Division, *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 20(5), 289-293.
- Daniel R., v. Texas State Board of Education, 874 F.2d 1036 (5th Cir. 1989).
- DeLuca, C., & Bellara, A. (2013). The current state of assessment education: Aligning policy, standards, and teacher education curriculum. *Journal of Teacher Education*, 64(4), 356-372. doi:[10.1177/0022487113488144](https://doi.org/10.1177/0022487113488144)
- DeAngelis, K. J., & Presley, J. B. (2011). Toward a more nuanced understanding of new teacher attrition. *Education and Urban Society*, 43(5), 598-626. doi:[10.1177/0013124510380724](https://doi.org/10.1177/0013124510380724)
- DeMatthews, D. E., & Knight, D. S. (2019). The Texas Special Education Cap: Exploration into the statewide delay and denial of support to students with disabilities. *Education Policy Analysis Archives*, 27(2). <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=EJ1202394>
- Doe v. Koger, 480 F. Supp. 225 (N.D. Ind. 1979).
- Edyburn, D. L. (2005). Universal design for learning. *Special Education Technology Practice*, 7(5), 16-22. doi:[10.1177/016264340001500307](https://doi.org/10.1177/016264340001500307)
- Education for All Handicapped Children Act, Pub. L. No. 94-142, 89 Stat. 773 (1975) (codified

- as amended at 20 U.S.C. § 1400-61 (1982)).
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, 79 Stat. 27.
- Andrew F. v. Douglas County School District RE–1, 580 U.S. (2017).
- Fairclough, N. (1992). Intertextuality in critical discourse analysis. *Linguistics and education*, 4, 269-93.
- Ferguson, P. M. (2014). Creating the continuum: JE Wallace Wallin and the role of clinical psychology in the emergence of public school special education in America. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, 18(1), 86-100.  
doi:10.1080/13603116.2012.757812
- Ferguson, R. (2008). If multicultural science education standards' existed, what would they look like? *Journal of Science Teacher Education*, 19(6), 547-564. doi:10.1007/s10972-008-9108-5
- Fielding, N. G. (2012). Triangulation and mixed methods designs: Data integration with new research technologies. *Journal of Mixed Methods Research*, 6(2), 124-136.  
doi:10.1177/1558689812437101
- Fife, B. (2016). Reviewing the American commitment to the common school philosophy: School choice in the early twenty-first century. *Global Education Review*, 3(2), 22.  
<https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1098831.pdf>
- Fisher, D., Frey, N., & Thousand, J. (2003). What do special educators need to know and be prepared to do for inclusive schooling to work?. *Teacher Education and Special Education*, 26(1), 42-50. doi:10.1177/088840640302600105
- Francisco, M. P. B., Hartman, M., & Wang, Y. (2020). Inclusion and special education. *Education Sciences*, 10(9), 238. doi:10.3390/educsci10090238

- French, N. K. (1998). Working together: Resource teachers and paraeducators. *Remedial and Special Education, 19*(6), 357-368. doi:10.1177/074193259801900606
- Friend, M. (2008). Co-teaching: A simple solution that isn't simple after all. *Journal of Curriculum and Instruction, 2*(2), 9-19. doi:0.3776/joci.2008.v2n2p9-19
- Friend, M. & Cook, L. (2010). *Interactions: Collaboration skills for school professionals* (6th ed.). Columbus, OH: Merrill.
- Friend, M., Cook, L., Hurley-Chamberlain, D., & Shamberger, C. (2010). Co-teaching: An illustration of the complexity of collaboration in special education. *Journal of Educational and Psychological Consultation, 20*(1), 9-27.  
doi:10.1080/10474410903535380
- Fuchs, D., & Fuchs, L. S. (1994). Inclusive schools movement and the radicalization of special education reform. *Exceptional Children, 60*(4), 294-309.  
doi:10.1177/001440299406000402
- Gabel, S. L. (2010). A disability studies framework for policy activism in postsecondary education. *Journal of Postsecondary Education and Disability, 23*(1), 63-71.  
<https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ888645.pdf>
- Gage, N. A., Lierheimer, K. S., & Goran, L. G. (2012). Characteristics of students with high-incidence disabilities broadly defined. *Journal of Disability Policy Studies, 23*(3), 168-178. doi:10.1177/1044207311425385
- Gee, J. P. (2010). *How to do discourse analysis: A toolkit*. New York: Routledge
- Gehrke, R. S., & Cocchiarella, M. (2013). Preservice special and general educators' knowledge of inclusion. *Teacher Education and Special Education, 36*(3), 204-216.  
doi:10.1177/0888406413495421

- Giangreco, M. F., Broer, S. M., & Edelman, S. W. (2002). "That was then, this is now!" Paraprofessional supports for students with disabilities in general education classrooms. *Exceptionality*, 10(1), 47-64. doi:10.1207/S15327035EX1001\_4
- Gilhool, T. K. (1989). The right to an effective education: From Brown to PL 94-142 and beyond. *Beyond Separate Education: Quality Education for All*, 243-290.
- Goodley, D. (2016). *Disability studies: An interdisciplinary introduction*. Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE.
- Goodman, J. I., Hazelkorn, M., Bucholz, J. L., Duffy, M. L., & Kitta, Y. (2011). Inclusion and graduation rates: What are the outcomes?. *Journal of Disability Policy Studies*, 21(4), 241-252. doi:10.1177/1044207310394449
- Gresham, F. M., Sugai, G., & Horner, R. H. (2001). Interpreting outcomes of social skills training for students with high-incidence disabilities. *Exceptional Children*, 67(3), 331-344. doi:10.1177/001440290106700303
- Grue, J. (2016). *Disability and discourse analysis*. New York: Routledge.
- Hahn, H. (1985). Toward a politics of disability: Definitions, disciplines, and policies. *The Social Science Journal*, 22, 87-105.
- Hahn, H. (1996). Antidiscrimination laws and social research on disability: The minority group perspective. *Behavioral Sciences & the Law*, 14(1), 41-59.
- Harkin, S. B. (2012). Mainstreaming, the Regular Education Initiative, and Inclusion as Lived Experience, 1974-2004: A Practitioner's view. *ie: inquiry in education*, 3(1), n1. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1171834.pdf>
- Harrison v. State of Michigan, 350 F. Supp. 846 (E.D. Mich. 1972).
- Hartmann v. Loudoun County Board of Education, 118 F.3d 996 (4th Cir. 1997).

- Haugen, I. B. (2021). Emitted and omitted discourses on diversity—time to admit privilege, race and power?. *Nordisk Tidsskrift for Pedagogikk Og Kritik*, 7. doi:10.23865/ntpk.v7.2243
- Hitchcock, C. (2001). Balanced instructional support and challenge in universally designed learning environments. *Journal of Special Education Technology*, 16(4), 23-30.  
doi:10.1177/016264340101600404
- Hollenbeck, K., Tindal, G., & Almond, P. (1998). Teachers' knowledge of accommodations as a validity issue in high-stakes testing. *The Journal of Special Education*, 32(3), 175-183.  
doi:10.1177/002246699803200304
- Honig, M. (2006). Complexity and policy implementation: Challenges and opportunities for the field. In M. Honig (Ed.), *New directions in education policy implementation: Confronting complexity* (pp. 1-22 ). Albany, NY: SUNY Press.
- Hoppey, D. (2016). Developing educators for inclusive classrooms through a rural school-university partnership. *Rural Special Education Quarterly*, 35(1), 13-22.  
doi:10.1177/875687051603500103
- Hunt, P., & Goetz, L. (1997). Research on inclusive educational programs, practices, and outcomes for students with severe disabilities. *The Journal of Special Education*, 31(1), 3-29. doi:10.1177/002246699703100102
- Idol, L. (2006). Toward inclusion of special education students in general education: A program evaluation of eight schools. *Remedial and Special Education*, 27(2), 77-94.  
doi:10.1177/07419325060270020601
- Ingram, H. M., & Mann, D. E. (Eds.). (1980). *Why policies succeed or fail* (Vol. 8). Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE.
- Itkonen, T. (2007). PL 94-142: Policy, evolution, and landscape shift. *Issues in Teacher*



*Education* 16(2): 7-17.

Itkonen, T. (2009). Stories of hope and decline: Interest group effectiveness in national special education policy. *Educational Policy*, 23(1), 43-65. doi:10.1177/0895904808328526

Jacobowitz, E. L. (2007). A look at teaching standards in ASL teacher preparation programs. *Sign Language Studies*, 8(1), 4-41. doi:10.1353/SLS.2007.0030

Jiménez, T. C., Graf, V. L., & Rose, E. (2007). Gaining access to general education: The promise of universal design for learning. *Issues in Teacher Education*, 16(2), 41-54.

Jones, K. H., & Bender, W. N. (1993). Utilization of paraprofessionals in special education: A review of the literature. *Remedial and Special Education*, 14(1), 7-14.  
doi:10.1177/074193259301400103

Johnson, R. B., Onwuegbuzie, A. J., & Turner, L. A. (2007). Toward a definition of mixed methods research. *Journal of Mixed Methods Research*, 1(2), 112-133.  
doi:10.1177/1558689806298224

Kent, A. M., & Giles, R. M. (2016). Dual certification in general and special education: What is the role of field experience in preservice teacher preparation?. *The Professional Educator*, 40(2), 1. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1120324.pdf>

Kent, A. M., & Giles, R. M. The influential role of field experiences in a dual certification teacher preparation program. *The Field Experience Journal*, 59.

Kilanowski-Press, L., Foote, C. J., & Rinaldo, V. J. (2010). Inclusion classrooms and teachers: A survey of current practices. *International Journal of Special Education*, 25(3), 43-56.

Kurth, J., & Foley, J. A. (2014). Reframing teacher education: Preparing teachers for inclusive education. *Inclusion*, 2(4), 286-300. doi:10.1352/2326-6988-2.4.286

Labaree, D. (2008). An uneasy relationship: The history of teacher education in the university.

- In M. Cochran-Smith, S. Feiman-Nemser, & J. McIntyre (with K. Demers) (Eds.), *Handbook of research on teacher education* (3rd ed., pp. 290-306). New York: Routledge.
- Landsverk, J., Brown, C. H., Chamberlain, P., Palinkas, L., Ogihara, M., Czaja, S., & Horwitz, S. (2012). Design and analysis in dissemination and implementation research. *Dissemination and Implementation Research in Health: Translating Science to Practice*, 2, 201-28., New York: Oxford University Press.
- Lee, F. L. M., Yeung, A. S., Tracey, D., & Barker, K. (2015). Inclusion of children with special needs in early childhood education: What teacher characteristics matter. *Topics in Early Childhood Special Education*, 35(2), 79-88. doi:10.1177/0271121414566014
- Linn, R. L., Baker, E. L., & Betebenner, D. W. (2002). Accountability systems: Implications of requirements of the no child left behind act of 2001. *Educational Researcher*, 31(6), 3-16.
- Lipsky, D. K., & Gartner, A. (1995). The Evaluation of Inclusive Education Programs. *NCERI Bulletin*, 2(2), n2.
- Mace, R. (1997). What is universal design. *The Center for Universal Design at North Carolina State University*. doi:10.3102/0013189X031006003
- Mackey, M. (2014). Inclusive Education in the United States: Middle School General Education Teachers' Approaches to Inclusion. *International Journal of Instruction*, 7(2), 5-20.
- Mann, H. (1957). Twelfth annual report. In L. Cremin (Ed.), *The republic and the school: Horace Mann on the education of free men* (pp. 79-112). New York: Teachers College Press.
- Marschark, M., Lang, H. G., & Albertini, J. A. (2002). *Educating deaf children: From research*

- to practice*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Martin, E. W., Martin, R., & Terman, D. L. (1996). The legislative and litigation history of special education. *The Future of Children*, (6)1, 25-39. doi:10.2307/1602492
- Massoumeh, Z., & Leila, J. (2012). An investigation of medical model and special education methods. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 46, 5802-5804. doi:10.1016/j.sbspro.2012.06.518
- Mastropieri, M. A., & Scruggs, T. E. (2001). Promoting inclusion in secondary classrooms. *Learning Disability Quarterly*, 24(4), 265-274. doi:10.2307/1511115
- Mastropieri, M. A., Scruggs, T. E., Graetz, J., Norland, J., Gardizi, W., & McDuffie, K. (2005). Case studies in co-teaching in the content areas: Successes, failures, and challenges. *Intervention in School and Clinic*, 40(5), 260-270. doi:10.1177/10534512050400050201
- Matland, R. E. (1995). Synthesizing the implementation literature: The ambiguity-conflict model of policy implementation. *Journal of Public Administration Research and Theory*, 5(2), 145-174. doi:10.1093/oxfordjournals.jpart.a037242
- Matthews, M. S., & Shaunessy, E. (2010). Putting standards into practice: Evaluating the utility of the NAGC pre-K—grade 12 gifted program standards. *Gifted Child Quarterly*, 54(3), 159-167. doi:10.1177/0016986209356708
- Mazmanian, D. A., & Sabatier, P. A. (1989). *Implementation and public policy*. Washington, DC: University Press of America.
- McDonnell, L.M., McLaughlin, M.J., & Morison, P. (Eds.) (1997). *Educating one and all: Students with disabilities and standards-based reform*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Mackenzie, S. (2003). Inclusion: Concepts, capacity building and the (rocky) road to

- consensus. *Education Review*, 17(1), 59-66.
- Melnick, R. S. (1995). Separation of powers and the strategy of rights: The expansion of special education. *The New Politics of Public Policy*, 23-46.
- Meloy, L. L., Deville, C., & Frisbie, D. A. (2002). The effect of a read aloud accommodation on test scores of students with and without a learning disability in reading. *Remedial and Special Education*, 23(4), 248-255. doi:10.1177/07419325020230040801
- Mendez v. Westminster School District of Orange County, CA, 161 F. 2nd. 774 (9th Cir. 1947)
- Meo, G. (2008). Curriculum planning for all learners: Applying universal design for learning (UDL) to a high school reading comprehension program. *Preventing School Failure: Alternative Education for Children and Youth*, 52(2), 21-30. doi:10.3200/PSFL.52.2.21-30
- Mills v. Board of Education of the District of Columbia, 348 F. Supp. 866 (D.D.C. 1972).
- Mostert, M. P., & Crockett, J. B. (2000). Reclaiming the history of special education for more effective practice. *Exceptionality*, 8(2), 133-143. doi:10.1207/S15327035EX0802\_4
- Murray, C., & Pianta, R. C. (2007). The importance of teacher-student relationships for adolescents with high incidence disabilities. *Theory Into Practice*, 46(2), 105-112. doi:[10.1080/00405840701232943](https://doi.org/10.1080/00405840701232943)
- New Mexico Association for Retarded Citizens v. New Mexico, 678 F.2d 847 (10th Cir. 1982).
- Newman, M., & Hanauer, D. (2005). The NCATE/TESOL teacher education standards: A critical review. *TESOL Quarterly*, 39(4), 753-764. doi:10.2307/3588536
- Nilholm, C. (2006). Special education, inclusion and democracy. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, 21(4), 431-445. doi:10.1080/08856250600957905
- Nolet, V., & McLaughlin, M. J. (Eds.). (2005). *Accessing the general curriculum: Including*

- students with disabilities in standards-based reform*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press.
- Oberti v. Board of Educ., 801 F. Supp. 1392 (D.N.J. 1992).
- Odden, A. R. (1991). The evolution of education policy implementation. *Education Policy Implementation* (pp.1-12). Albany: State University of NY Press.
- Onwuegbuzie, A. J., & Collins, K. M. (2007). A typology of mixed methods sampling designs in social science research. *Qualitative Report*, 12(2), 281-316.  
<https://nsuworks.nova.edu/tqr/vol12/iss2/9/>
- Onwuegbuzie, A. J., & Leech, N. L. (2005). On becoming a pragmatic researcher: The importance of combining quantitative and qualitative research methodologies. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology*, 8(5), 375-387.  
doi:10.1080/13645570500402447
- Osborne, AG & Russo, CJ. (2012). *Free at last? Legislation for children with disabilities*. In M. Strax, C. Strax,, & B. S. Cooper. (Eds.). *Kids in the middle: The micro politics of special education* (pp. 31-45). Lanham, MD: Rowan & Littleman.
- Osgood, R. L. (1997). Undermining the common school ideal: Intermediate schools and ungraded classes in Boston, 1838-1900. *History of Education Quarterly*, 37(4), 375-398.  
doi:10.2307/369871
- Palinkas, L. A., Aarons, G. A., Horwitz, S., Chamberlain, P., Hurlburt, M., & Landsverk, J. (2011). Mixed method designs in implementation research. *Administration and Policy in Mental Health and Mental Health Services Research*, 38(1), 44-53. doi:[10.1007/s10488-010-0314-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10488-010-0314-z)
- Palinkas, L. A., Horwitz, S. M., Green, C. A., Wisdom, J. P., Duan, N., & Hoagwood, K. (2015).

- Purposeful sampling for qualitative data collection and analysis in mixed method implementation research. *Administration and Policy in Mental Health and Mental Health Services Research*, 42(5), 533-544. doi:10.1007/s10488-013-0528-y
- Papanastasiou, E. C., Tatto, M. T., & Neophytou, L. (2012). Programme theory, programme documents and state standards in evaluating teacher education. *Assessment & Evaluation in Higher Education*, 37(3), 305-320. doi:10.1080/02602938.2010.534760
- Patton, M. Q. (2002). Two decades of developments in qualitative inquiry: A personal, experiential perspective. *Qualitative Social Work*, 1(3), 261-283. doi:10.1177/1473325002001003636
- Pecheone, R. L., & Chung, R. R. (2006). Evidence in teacher education: The performance assessment for California teachers (PACT). *Journal of Teacher Education*, 57(1), 22-36. doi:10.1177/0022487105284045
- Pennsylvania Association for Retarded Citizens (PARC) v. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 343 F. Supp. 279 (E.D. Pa. 1972).
- Pfeiffer, D. (1993). Overview of the disability movement: History, legislative record, and political implications. *Policy Studies Journal*, 21(4), 724-734. doi:10.1111/j.1541-0072.1993.tb02169.x
- Pisha, B., & Coyne, P. (2001). Smart from the start: The promise of universal design for learning. *Remedial and Special Education*, 22(4), 197-203. doi:10.1177/074193250102200402
- Praisner, C. L. (2003). Attitudes of elementary school principals toward the inclusion of students with disabilities. *Exceptional Children*, 69(2), 135-145. doi:10.1177/001440290306900201

- Pugach, M. C., Blanton, L. P., & Correa, V. I. (2011). A historical perspective on the role of collaboration in teacher education reform: Making good on the promise of teaching all students. *Teacher Education and Special Education*, 34(3), 183-200.  
doi:10.1177/0888406411406141
- Rose, D. H., Hasselbring, T. S., Stahl, S., & Zabala, J. (2005). Assistive technology and universal design for learning: Two sides of the same coin. *Handbook of Special Education Technology Research and Practice*, 507-518.
- Rose, D. H., & Meyer, A. (2006). *A practical reader in universal design for learning*. Cambridge: Harvard Education Press.
- Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504, 29, U.S.C. §794
- Reyes, M. E., Hutchinson, C. J., & Little, M. (2017). Preparing educators to teach effectively in inclusive settings. *SRATE Journal*, 26(1), 21-29.
- Rojewski, J. W., Lee, I. H., & Gregg, N. (2015). Causal effects of inclusion on postsecondary education outcomes of individuals with high-incidence disabilities. *Journal of Disability Policy Studies*, 25(4), 210-219. doi:10.1177/1044207313505648
- Roncker v. Walter, 700 F.2d 1058 (6th Cir. 1983).
- Sabatier, P. A. (1986). Top-down and bottom-up approaches to implementation research: a critical analysis and suggested synthesis. *Journal of Public Policy*, 6(1), 21-48.  
doi:10.1017/S0143814X00003846
- Sabatier, P., & Mazmanian, D. (1980). The implementation of public policy: A framework of analysis. *Policy Studies Journal*, 8(4), 538-560. doi:10.1111/j.1541-0072.1980.tb01266.x
- Sacramento City Unified School District, Board of Education v. Rachel H., 14 F.3d 1398 (9th Cir. 1994).

- Saldaña, J. (2015). *The coding manual for qualitative researchers*. Thousand Oaks: SAGE.
- San Antonio Independent. School District v. Rodriguez, 411 U.S. 1 (1973).
- Scott, L. A. (2018). Barriers with implementing a Universal Design for Learning framework. *Inclusion*, 6(4), 274-286. doi:10.1352/2326-6988-6.4.274
- Scruggs, T. E., & Mastropieri, M. A. (1996). Teacher perceptions of mainstreaming/inclusion, 1958–1995: A research synthesis. *Exceptional Children*, 63(1), 59-74. doi:10.1177/001440299606300106
- Sileo, J. M. (2011). Co-teaching: Getting to know your partner. *Teaching Exceptional Children*, 43(5), 32-38. doi:10.1177/004005991104300503
- Skrtic, T. (1991). *Behind special education*, Denver, CO: Love Publishing.
- Smart, J. F., & Smart, D. W. (2006). Models of disability: Implications for the counseling profession. *Journal of Counseling & Development*, 84(1), 29-40. doi:10.1002/j.1556-6678.tb00377x
- Spaulding, L. S., & Pratt, S. M. (2015). A review and analysis of the history of special education and disability advocacy in the United States. *American Educational History Journal*, 42(1/2), 91. doi:10.1002/j.1556-6678.2006.tb00377.x
- Spooner, F., Baker, J. N., Harris, A. A., Ahlgrim-Delzell, L., & Browder, D. M. (2007). Effects of training in universal design for learning on lesson plan development. *Remedial and Special Education*, 28(2), 108-116. doi:10.1177/07419325070280020101
- Stuart v. Nappi, US District Court for the District of Connecticut, 443 F. Supp. 1235 (D. Conn. 1978).
- Solis, M., Vaughn, S., Swanson, E., & Mcculley, L. (2012). Collaborative models of instruction: The empirical foundations of inclusion and co-teaching. *Psychology in the Schools*,



- 49(5), 498-510. doi:10.1002/pits.21606
- Subban, P. (2006). Differentiated instruction: A research basis. *International Education Journal*, 7(7), 935-947. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ854351.pdf>
- Suter, J. C., & Giangreco, M. F. (2009). Numbers that count: Exploring special education and paraprofessional service delivery in inclusion-oriented schools. *The Journal of Special Education*, 43(2), 81-93. doi:10.1177/0022466907313353
- Taylor, S. (1997). Critical policy analysis: Exploring contexts, texts and consequences. *Discourse: Studies in the Cultural Politics of Education*, 18(1), 23-35. doi:10.1080/0159630970180102
- Thompson, S. J., Lazarus, S. S., Clapper, A. T., & Thurlow, M. L. (2006). Adequate yearly progress of students with disabilities: Competencies for teachers. *Teacher Education and Special Education*, 29(2), 137-147. doi:10.1177/088840640602900206
- Thurlow, M. L., Thompson, S. J., & Lazarus, S. S. (2006). Considerations for the administration of tests to special needs students: Accommodations, modifications, and more. *Handbook of test development*, (pp. 653-673.) Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Thurlow, M. L., Lazarus, S. S., Thompson, S. J., & Morse, A. B. (2005). State policies on assessment participation and accommodations for students with disabilities. *The Journal of Special Education*, 38(4), 232-240. doi:10.1177/00224669050380040401
- Timothy W. v. Rochester, New Hampshire, School District, 875 F.2d 954 (1st Cir. 1989).
- Tindal, G. & Fuchs, L. (1999). *A summary of research on test changes: An empirical basis for defining accommodations*. Lexington, KY: Mid-South Regional Resource Center/OSEP.
- Tomlinson, C. A. (2001). *How to differentiate instruction in mixed-ability classrooms*. Alexandria, VA: ASCD.

- Tomlinson, C. A., Brighton, C., Hertberg, H., Callahan, C. M., Moon, T. R., Brimijoin, K., Conover, L. A. & Reynolds, T. (2003). Differentiating instruction in response to student readiness, interest, and learning profile in academically diverse classrooms: A review of literature. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 27(2-3), 119-145.  
doi:10.1177/016235320302700203
- Triano, S. (2000). Categorical eligibility for special education: The enshrinement of the medical model in disability policy. *Disability Studies Quarterly*, 20(4).  
<https://doi.org/10.18061/deq.v20i4.263>
- Tropea, J. L. (1987). Bureaucratic order and special children: Urban schools, 1890s–1940s. *History of Education Quarterly*, 27(1), 29-53. doi:10.2307/368577
- U.S Constitution. Amendment X.
- U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Office of Special Education Programs (2021), *43rd Annual Report to Congress on the Implementation of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, 2021*, Washington, DC.
- VanTassel-Baska, J., & Johnsen, S. K. (2007). Teacher education standards for the field of gifted education: A vision of coherence for personnel preparation in the 21st century. *Gifted Child Quarterly*, 51(2), 182-205. doi:10.1177/0016986207299880
- Vaughn, S., Hughes, M. T., Schumm, J. S., & Klingner, J. (1998). A collaborative effort to enhance reading and writing instruction in inclusion classrooms. *Learning Disability Quarterly*, 21(1), 57-74. doi:10.2307/1511372
- Vygotsky, L. (1978). Interaction between learning and development. *Readings on the development of children*, 23(3), 34-41. New York: Scientific American Books

- Watson v. City of Cambridge, 32 N.E. 864 (Mass. 1893).
- Wehmeyer, M. L., & Smith, J. D. (2016). Historical Understandings of Intellectual Disability and the Emergence of Special Education. *Handbook of research-based practices for educating students with intellectual disability*, 3. New York: Routledge.
- Wertlieb, E. C. (1985). Minority group status of the disabled. *Human Relations*, 38(11), 1047-1063. doi:10.1177/001872678503801104
- Winzer, M. A. (2007). Confronting difference: An excursion through the history of special education. *The Sage Handbook of Special Education*, 21-33.  
doi:10.1177/001872678503801104
- Wodak, R., & Meyer, M. (Eds.). (2009). *Methods for critical discourse analysis*. Thousand Oaks: SAGE.
- Yell, M. L. (1998). *The law and special education*. Old Tappan, NJ: Merrill/Prentice-Hall.
- Yell, M. L., Rogers, D., & Rogers, E. L. (1998). The legal history of special education: What a long, strange trip it's been!. *Remedial and Special Education*, 19(4), 219-228.  
doi:10.1177/074193259801900405
- Youngs, P., Odden, A., & Porter, A. C. (2003). State policy related to teacher licensure. *Educational Policy*, 17(2), 217-236. doi:10.1177/0895904803017002002
- Yousef, N. (2001). Savage or solitary?: The wild child and Rousseau's man of nature. *Journal of the History of Ideas*, 62(2), 245-263. doi:10.1353/jhi.2001.0021
- Zhang, D., Landmark, L., Reber, A., Hsu, H., Kwok, O. M., & Benz, M. (2010). University faculty knowledge, beliefs, and practices in providing reasonable accommodations to students with disabilities. *Remedial and Special Education*, 31(4), 276-286.  
doi:10.1177/0741932509338348

## Appendices

## Appendix A: Alabama Teacher Education Standards

### ALABAMA QUALITY TEACHING STANDARDS

Pursuant to the mission of improving the academic achievement of all students in the public schools of Alabama, teachers will align their practice and professional learning with the following standards:

**Standard 1—Content Knowledge:** To improve the learning of all students, teachers master the disciplines related to their teaching fields including the central concepts, important facts and skills, and tools of inquiry; they anchor content in learning experiences that make the subject matter meaningful for all students.

**Rationale.** Researchers identify a strong relationship between teachers' content knowledge and the achievement of their students. Three dimensions of content knowledge contribute to effective teaching: (1) deep knowledge of the academic disciplines related to the subjects of instruction, (2) an understanding of pedagogical content knowledge that is required to make the subject understandable and meaningful for all learners, and (3) knowledge of the state standards and district curriculum for subjects taught at particular instructional levels.

#### Key Indicators

##### A. Academic Discipline(s)

1. Knowledge of the structure of the academic disciplines related to the subject-matter content areas of instruction and of the important facts and central concepts, principles, theories, and tools of inquiry associated with these disciplines.
2. Knowledge of ways to organize and present content so that it is meaningful and engaging to all learners whom they teach (pedagogical content knowledge).
3. Ability to use students' prior knowledge and experiences to introduce new subject-area related content.
4. Ability to identify student assumptions and preconceptions about the content of a subject area and to adjust instruction in consideration of these prior understandings.
5. Ability to help students make connections across the curriculum in order to promote retention and transfer of knowledge to real-life settings.

##### B. Curriculum

1. Knowledge of the content standards and of the scope and sequence of the subject areas of one's teaching fields as defined in the Alabama courses of study for those teaching fields.
2. Ability to provide accommodations, modifications, and/or adaptations to the general curriculum to meet the needs of each individual learner.
3. Ability to select content and appropriately design and develop instructional activities to address the scope and sequence of the curriculum.

**Standard 2—Teaching and Learning:** To increase the achievement of every student, teachers draw upon a thorough understanding of learning and development; recognize the role of families in supporting learning; design a student centered learning environment; and use research-based instructional and assessment strategies that motivate, engage, and maximize the learning of all students.

**Rationale.** Instruction and assessment are the vehicles by which teachers design and deliver rigorous and relevant learning experiences for all learners. Research provides compelling evidence relating student achievement to teachers' use of appropriate instructional strategies selected from a rich repertoire based in research and best practice. Researchers have also found a strong classroom learning culture that is strategically organized and managed to be essential to effective use of these strategies.

**Key Indicators**

**A. Human Development**

1. Knowledge of the physical, emotional, and social development of young people and of the relationship of these to learning readiness and to cognitive development.
2. Knowledge of the role of language in learning.
3. Knowledge of the general characteristics of disabilities and of their impact on cognitive development and learning.
4. Knowledge of developmentally appropriate instructional and management strategies.
5. Ability to teach explicit cognitive, metacognitive, and other learning strategies to support students in becoming more successful learners.
6. Ability to use knowledge about human learning and development in the design of a learning environment and learning experiences that will optimize each student's achievement.
7. Ability to recognize individual variations in learning and development that exceed the typical range and use this information to provide appropriate learning experiences.

**B. Organization and Management**

1. Knowledge of the importance of developing learning objectives based on the Alabama courses of study and the needs, interests, and abilities of students.
2. Knowledge of the principles underpinning a sound age-appropriate classroom organization and management plan and of supportive behavior management strategies.
3. Knowledge of the components and characteristics of collaboratively designed and implemented individual behavioral support plans.
4. Knowledge of conflict resolution strategies, school emergency response procedures, and juvenile law.
5. Ability to plan and implement equitable and effective student access to available technology and other resources to enhance student learning.
6. Ability to plan teaching and learning experiences that are congruent with the Alabama courses of study and appropriate for diverse learners.
7. Ability to collect and use data to plan, monitor, and improve instruction.

8. Ability to organize, allocate, and manage the resources of time, space, and activities to support the learning of every student.
9. Ability to organize, use, and monitor a variety of flexible student groupings and instructional strategies to support differentiated instruction.

**C. Learning Environment**

1. Knowledge of norms and structures that contribute to a safe and stimulating learning environment.
2. Knowledge of factors and situations that promote or diminish intrinsic motivation.
3. Ability to develop a positive relationship with every student and to take action to promote positive social relationships among students, including students from different backgrounds and abilities.
4. Ability to communicate with parents and/or families to support students' understanding of appropriate behavior.
5. Ability to create learning environments that increase intrinsic motivation and optimize student engagement and learning.
6. Ability to use individual behavioral support plans to proactively respond to the needs of all students.
7. Ability to create a print-/language-rich environment that develops/extends students' desire and ability to read, write, speak, and listen.
8. Ability to encourage students to assume increasing responsibility for themselves and to support one another's learning.

**D. Instructional Strategies**

1. Knowledge of research and theory underpinning effective teaching and learning.
2. Knowledge of a wide range of research-based instructional strategies and the advantages and disadvantages associated with each.
3. Knowledge of strategies that promote retention as well as transfer of learning and the relationship between these two learning outcomes.
4. Knowledge of the importance of parents and/or families as active partners in planning and supporting student learning.
5. Ability to select and support the use of instructional and assistive technologies and to integrate these into a coherent instructional design.
6. Ability to make developmentally appropriate choices in selecting teaching strategies to assist diverse learners in meeting instructional objectives.
7. Ability to evaluate, select, and integrate a variety of strategies such as cooperative learning, discussion, discovery, problem-based learning, and direct instruction into a coherent lesson design.
8. Ability to adjust instruction in response to information gathered from ongoing monitoring of performance via formative assessment.
9. Ability to use questions and questioning to assist all students in developing skills and strategies in critical and high order thinking and problem solving.
10. Ability to use strategies that promote the independence, self-control, personal responsibility, and self-advocacy of all students.

**E. Assessment**

1. Knowledge of the purposes, strengths, and limitations of formative and summative assessment and of formal and informal assessment strategies.



2. Knowledge of the relationship between assessment and learning and of how to integrate appropriate assessments into all stages of the learning process.
3. Knowledge of measurement-related issues such as validity, reliability, norms, bias, scoring concerns, and ethical uses of tests and test results.
4. Knowledge of current Alabama assessment requirements and procedures.
5. Ability to design and use a variety of approaches to formal and informal assessment to plan instruction, monitor student understanding and progress toward learning, modify teaching and learning strategies, and measure and report student progress related to learning objectives.
6. Ability to collaborate with others to design and score common assessments and to use results to share and compare instructional practice and plan new instruction.
7. Ability to collaborate with others to incorporate accommodations into all assessments as appropriate.
8. Ability to provide a variety of ways for students with diverse needs, including students with disabilities, to demonstrate their learning.
9. Ability to develop rubrics and to teach students how to use them to assess their own performances.
10. Ability to develop and select appropriate performance assessments.
11. Ability to engage all students in assessing and understanding their own learning and behavior.
12. Ability to interpret and use reports from state assessments and results of other assessments to design both group and individual learning experiences.

**Standard 3—Literacy:** To improve student learning and achievement, teachers use knowledge of effective oral and written communications, reading, mathematics, and technology to facilitate and support direct instruction, active inquiry, collaboration, and positive interaction.

**Rationale.** Research clearly indicates that one of the strongest correlates to effective teaching is a high level of literacy. Not only do effective teachers demonstrate effective use of the spoken and written language, reading, mathematics, and technology, they also model and actively teach their students the fundamentals of reading, writing, and oral communications across all content areas. Additionally, in this culture where technology is ubiquitous, teachers demonstrate mastery of appropriate instructional technology and integrate technology into instruction of their subject areas.

**A. Oral and Written Communications**

1. Knowledge of standard oral and written communications.
2. Knowledge of the impact of native language and linguistic background on language acquisition.
3. Knowledge of media communication technologies that enrich learning opportunities.
4. Ability to model appropriate oral and written communications.
5. Ability to demonstrate appropriate communication strategies that include questioning and active and reflective listening.
6. Ability to foster effective verbal and nonverbal communications during ongoing instruction using assistive technologies as appropriate.
7. Ability to integrate skill development in oral and written communications into all content areas that one teaches.
8. Ability to use effective nonverbal communication and respond appropriately to nonverbal cues from students.



**B. Reading**

1. Knowledge of strategies associated with accelerated, highly specialized, explicit instruction in phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension that significantly expands and increases students' pace of learning and competence in reading, writing, speaking, and listening.
2. Knowledge of assessment tools to monitor the acquisition of reading strategies, to improve reading instruction, and to identify students who require additional instruction.
3. Ability to integrate reading instruction into all content areas that one teaches.
4. Ability to stimulate interest in and foster appreciation for the written word, promote reading growth, and increase the motivation of students to read widely and independently for information and pleasure.

**C. Mathematics**

1. Knowledge of the role that mathematics plays in everyday life.
2. Knowledge of the concepts and relationships in number systems.
3. Knowledge of the appropriate use of various types of reasoning, including inductive, deductive, spatial and proportional, and understanding of valid and invalid forms of reasoning.
4. Knowledge of both metric and customary measurement and fundamental geometric concepts, including shapes and their properties and relationships.
5. Ability to solve problems using different strategies, to verify and interpret results, and to draw conclusions.
6. Ability to communicate with others about mathematical concepts, processes, and symbols.

**D. Technology**

1. Knowledge of available and emerging technologies that support the learning of all students.
2. Knowledge of the wide range of technologies that support and enhance instruction, including classroom and school resources as well as distance learning and online learning opportunities.
3. Ability to integrate technology into the teaching of all content areas.
4. Ability to facilitate students' individual and collaborative use of technology, including classroom resources as well as distance and online learning opportunities when available and appropriate.
5. Ability to use technology to assess student progress and manage records.
6. Ability to evaluate students' technology proficiency and students' technology-based products within content areas.

**Standard 4—Diversity:** To improve the learning of all students, teachers differentiate instruction in ways that exhibit a deep understanding of how cultural, ethnic, and social background; second language learning; special needs; exceptionalities; and learning styles affect student motivation, cognitive processing, and academic performance.

**Rationale.** Teachers who respect and build upon diversity create a learning environment in which all students feel valued and supported in their learning. Respect for diversity grows out of knowledge of differences, including differences in students' cultural, ethnic, language, social, and experiential backgrounds; differences in their physical, emotional, and social development; differences in their readiness for a particular curricular goal; and differences in their learning styles and strengths. Teachers have a rich understanding of these and other important areas of diversity as well as knowledge of curricular and instructional modifications that improve the learning of the wide range of individual learners in their classrooms.

### **Key Indicators**

#### **A. Cultural, Ethnic and Social Diversity**

1. Knowledge of the ways in which student learning is influenced by individual experiences and out-of-school learning, including language and family/community values and conditions.
2. Knowledge of cultural, ethnic, gender, linguistic, and socio-economic differences and of how these may affect individual learner needs, preferences, and styles.
3. Knowledge of the characteristics of one's own culture and use of language and of how they differ from other cultures.
4. Ability to develop culturally responsive curriculum and instruction, i.e., model, teach, and integrate multicultural awareness, acceptance, and appreciation into ongoing instruction.
5. Ability to communicate in ways that demonstrate sensitivity to diversity such as appropriate use of eye contact, interpretation of body language and verbal statements, and acknowledgement of and responsiveness to different modes of communication and participation.

#### **B. Language Diversity**

1. Knowledge of the process of second language acquisition and strategies to support the learning of students whose first language is not English.
2. Ability to differentiate between learner difficulties that are related to cognitive or skill development and those that relate to language learning.
3. Ability to collaborate with teachers of English language learners and to assist those students with full integration into the regular classroom.

#### **C. Special Needs**

1. Knowledge of the major areas of exceptionality in learning, including the range of physical and mental disabilities, social and emotional disorders, giftedness, dyslexia, and attention deficit disorder.
2. Knowledge of the indicators of the need for special education services.
3. Ability to identify and refer students for diagnosis for special services.
4. Ability to address learning differences and disabilities that are prevalent in an inclusive classroom.

#### **D. Learning Styles**

1. Knowledge of research and theory related to learning styles and multiple intelligences.
2. Knowledge of a range of curricular materials and technologies to support the cognitive development of diverse learners.

3. Ability to help students assess their own learning styles and to build upon identified strengths.
4. Ability to design learning experiences that engage all learning styles.

**E. General**

1. Knowledge of how personal/cultural biases can affect teaching and learning.
2. Ability to involve families, community agencies and organizations, and colleagues in helping support academic achievement of diverse learners.
3. Ability to create a learning community in which individual differences are respected.
4. Ability to assess and diagnose individual student's contexts, strengths, and learning needs and to tailor curriculum and teaching to address these personal characteristics.

**Standard 5—Professionalism:** To increase the achievement of all students, teachers engage in continuous learning and self improvement; collaborate with colleagues to create and adopt research-based best practices to achieve ongoing classroom and school improvement; and adhere to the Alabama Educator Code of Ethics and federal, state, and local laws and policies.

**Rationale.** Current research relates teacher collaboration, shared responsibility for student learning, and job-embedded learning in professional community to higher levels of student achievement. This research challenges the independence and isolation that has historically characterized the teaching profession and calls for deprivatization of practice. An underlying premise of professional learning communities is the power of ongoing, continuous learning that takes place in a culture where risk and experimentation are rewarded. In schools where there is a strong professional community, teachers actively participate in creating and sustaining such a learning environment and in maintaining its focus upon improved student learning. Beyond collaboration, teachers exhibit professionalism by demonstrating a personal commitment to continuous learning and improvement; by adhering to high ethical standards; and by maintaining currency with regard to federal, state, and local laws and policies. Teachers assume increased leadership for schoolwide improvement initiatives and for mentoring of colleagues as they move along their professional pathways.

**A. Collaboration**

1. Knowledge of the purposes, processes, structures, and potential benefits associated with collaboration and teaming.
2. Knowledge of the roles and responsibilities of members of different types of teams including, but not limited to, Building Based Student Support Teams.
3. Knowledge of roles and responsibilities of para-educators and other paraprofessionals.
4. Ability to involve parents and/or families as active partners in planning and supporting student learning.
5. Ability to share instructional responsibility for students with diverse needs, including students with disabilities, and to develop collaborative teaching relationships and instructional strategies.
6. Ability to share responsibility for all students' learning across the school and collaborate with colleagues to support every student's growth.



7. Ability to participate as reflective members of different types of teams including, but not limited to, Building Based Student Support Teams.
8. Ability to collaborate in the planning of instruction for an expanded curriculum in general education to include Individual Education Plans and other plans such as Section 504 goals for students with disabilities.
9. Ability to communicate and collaborate effectively with colleagues, students, parents, guardians, and significant agency personnel who are included and valued equally as partners.
10. Ability to exhibit the professional dispositions delineated in professional, state, and institutional standards while working with students, colleagues, families, and communities.

**B. Continuous, Lifelong Professional Learning**

1. Knowledge of a range of professional literature, particularly resources that relate to one's own teaching field(s).
2. Knowledge of a range of professional learning opportunities, including job-embedded learning, district- and state-sponsored workshops, university offerings, and online and distance learning.
3. Knowledge of the processes and skills associated with peer coaching and mentoring.
4. Ability to articulate and reflect on a personal philosophy and its relationship to teaching practice and professional learning choices and commitments.
5. Ability to use best practices, professional literature, and collegial assistance to improve as a teacher and a learner.
6. Ability and willingness to inquire into one's own practice by designing action research to determine the effectiveness of identified instructional strategies.
7. Ability to participate in the creation and nurturance of a learning environment that supports standards-based inquiry, reflective practice, and collaborative learning for teachers at all stages of their careers.

**C. Alabama-Specific Improvement Initiatives**

1. Knowledge of current and emerging state initiatives and programs including, but not limited to, the Alabama Reading Initiative (ARI); the Alabama Math, Science, and Technology Initiative (AMSTI); Alabama Learning Exchange (ALEX); and Alabama Connecting Classrooms, Educators and Students Statewide (ACCESS) and their relationship to student achievement.
2. Knowledge of Alabama's state assessment requirements and processes.
3. Ability to integrate statewide programs and initiatives into the curriculum and instructional processes.
4. Ability to communicate with students, parents, and the public about Alabama's assessment system and major state educational improvement initiatives.

**D. School Improvement**

1. Knowledge of research relating collective responsibility for student learning to increased achievement for all students.
2. Knowledge of the principles of individual and organizational change and a commitment to assume personal responsibility for leading and supporting others in results-oriented changes.
3. Ability to participate in school improvement planning by working collaboratively with teams focused on specific improvement initiatives.

4. Ability to assume increased leadership responsibility in school, district, and state improvement initiatives over the course of one's professional career.

**E. Ethics**

1. Knowledge of appropriate professional behavior and dispositions expected of professionals as outlined in the Alabama Educator Code of Ethics.
2. Knowledge of safe, responsible, legal, and ethical uses of technologies including fair-use and copyright guidelines and Internet-user protection policies.
3. Ability to use and maintain confidential student information in an ethical and professional manner.
4. Ability to practice safe, responsible, legal, and ethical use of technology and comply with school and district acceptable-use policies including fair-use and copyright guidelines and Internet-user protection policies.

**F. Local, State, Federal Laws and Policies**

1. Knowledge of laws related to students' and teachers' rights and responsibilities and the importance of complying with those laws, including major principles of federal disabilities legislation (IDEA, Section 504 and ADA), as well as Alabama statutes on child abuse and neglect, and the importance of complying with those laws.
2. Ability to access school, community, state, and other resources and referral services.
3. Ability to access resources to gain information about federal, state, district, and school policies and procedures.
4. Ability to keep accurate records including IEPs, especially records related to federal, state and district policies, and other records with legal implications.

## Appendix B: Florida Teacher Education Standards

### 6A-5.065 The Educator Accomplished Practices.

#### (1) Purpose and Foundational Principles.

(a) Purpose. The Educator Accomplished Practices are set forth in rule as Florida's core standards for effective educators. The Accomplished Practices form the foundation for the state's teacher preparation programs, educator certification requirements and school district instructional personnel appraisal systems.

#### (b) Foundational Principles. The Accomplished Practices are based upon and further describe three (3) essential principles:

1. The effective educator creates a culture of high expectations for all students by promoting the importance of education and each student's capacity for academic achievement.

2. The effective educator demonstrates deep and comprehensive knowledge of the subject taught.

3. The effective educator exemplifies the standards of the profession.

(2) The Educator Accomplished Practices. Each effective educator applies the foundational principles through six (6) Educator Accomplished Practices. Each of the practices is clearly defined to promote a common language and statewide understanding of the expectations for the quality of instruction and professional responsibility.

#### (a) Quality of Instruction.

1. Instructional Design and Lesson Planning. Applying concepts from human development and learning theories, the effective educator consistently:

- Aligns instruction with state-adopted standards at the appropriate level of rigor;
- Sequences lessons and concepts to ensure coherence and required prior knowledge;
- Designs instruction for students to achieve mastery;
- Selects appropriate formative assessments to monitor learning;
- Uses diagnostic student data to plan lessons; and,
- Develops learning experiences that require students to demonstrate a variety of applicable skills and competencies.

2. The Learning Environment. To maintain a student-centered learning environment that is safe, organized, equitable, flexible, inclusive, and collaborative, the effective educator consistently:

- Organizes, allocates, and manages the resources of time, space, and attention;
- Manages individual and class behaviors through a well-planned management system;
- Conveys high expectations to all students;
- Respects students' cultural linguistic and family background;
- Models clear, acceptable oral and written communication skills;
- Maintains a climate of openness, inquiry, fairness and support;
- Integrates current information and communication technologies;
- Adapts the learning environment to accommodate the differing needs and diversity of students; and,
- Utilizes current and emerging assistive technologies that enable students to participate in high-quality communication interactions and achieve their educational goals.

3. Instructional Delivery and Facilitation. The effective educator consistently utilizes a deep and comprehensive knowledge of the subject taught to:

- Deliver engaging and challenging lessons;
- Deepen and enrich students' understanding through content area literacy strategies, verbalization of thought, and application of the subject matter;
- Identify gaps in students' subject matter knowledge;
- Modify instruction to respond to preconceptions or misconceptions;
- Relate and integrate the subject matter with other disciplines and life experiences;
- Employ higher-order questioning techniques;
- Apply varied instructional strategies and resources, including appropriate technology, to provide comprehensible instruction, and to teach for student understanding;
- Differentiate instruction based on an assessment of student learning needs and recognition of individual differences in students;
- Support, encourage, and provide immediate and specific feedback to students to promote student achievement; and,
- Utilize student feedback to monitor instructional needs and to adjust instruction.

4. Assessment. The effective educator consistently:

- a. Analyzes and applies data from multiple assessments and measures to diagnose students' learning needs, informs instruction based on those needs, and drives the learning process;
- b. Designs and aligns formative and summative assessments that match learning objectives and lead to mastery;
- c. Uses a variety of assessment tools to monitor student progress, achievement and learning gains;
- d. Modifies assessments and testing conditions to accommodate learning styles and varying levels of knowledge;
- e. Shares the importance and outcomes of student assessment data with the student and the student's parent/caregiver(s); and,
- f. Applies technology to organize and integrate assessment information.

(b) Continuous Improvement, Responsibility and Ethics.

1. Continuous Professional Improvement. The effective educator consistently:

- a. Designs purposeful professional goals to strengthen the effectiveness of instruction based on students' needs;
- b. Examines and uses data-informed research to improve instruction and student achievement;
- c. Uses a variety of data, independently, and in collaboration with colleagues, to evaluate learning outcomes, adjust planning and continuously improve the effectiveness of the lessons;
- d. Collaborates with the home, school and larger communities to foster communication and to support student learning and continuous improvement;
- e. Engages in targeted professional growth opportunities and reflective practices; and,
- f. Implements knowledge and skills learned in professional development in the teaching and learning process.

2. Professional Responsibility and Ethical Conduct. Understanding that educators are held to a high moral standard in a community, the effective educator adheres to the Code of Ethics and the Principles of Professional Conduct of the Education Profession of Florida, pursuant to Rules 6A-10.080 and 6A-10.081, F.A.C., and fulfills the expected obligations to students, the public and the education profession.

*Rulemaking Authority: 1004.04, 1004.85, 1012.34, 1012.56 FS. Law Implemented: 1004.04, 1004.85, 1012.34, 1012.56 FS. History—New 7-2-98, Amended 2-13-11.*

## Appendix C: Iowa Teacher Education Standards

### Iowa Teaching Standards and Criteria

The Iowa Teaching Standards appear in Iowa Code section 284.3. The Model Criteria were developed by the Iowa Department of Education with input from stakeholders and adopted by the State Board of Education on 5/10/02. Changes to the criteria were adopted by the State Board of Education on 5/13/10. The amendments strengthen Iowa's commitment to using student performance data to evaluate educators. They specifically address 281--Iowa Administrative Code 83, Teacher and Administrator Quality Programs.

#### Standard 1

**Demonstrates ability to enhance academic performance and support for implementation of the school district's student achievement goals.**

#### Criteria

The teacher:

- Provides multiple forms of evidence of student learning and growth to students, families, and staff.
- Implements strategies supporting student, building, and district goals.
- Uses student performance data as a guide for decision making.
- Accepts and demonstrates responsibility for creating a classroom culture that supports the learning of every student.
- Creates an environment of mutual respect, rapport, and fairness.
- Participates in and contributes to a school culture that focuses on improved student learning.
- Communicates with students, families, colleagues, and communities effectively and accurately.

#### Standard 2

**Demonstrates competence in content knowledge appropriate to the teaching position.**

#### Criteria

The teacher:

- Understands and uses key concepts, underlying themes, relationships, and different perspectives related to the content area.
- Uses knowledge of student development to make learning experiences in the content area meaningful and accessible for every student.
- Relates ideas and information within and across content areas.
- Understands and uses instructional strategies that are appropriate to the content area.

#### Standard 3

**Demonstrates competence in planning and preparing for instruction.**

#### Criteria

The teacher:

- Uses student achievement data, local standards, and the district curriculum in planning for instruction.
- Sets and communicates high expectations for social, behavioral, and academic success of all students.
- Uses student's developmental needs, backgrounds, and interests in planning for instruction.



- Selects strategies to engage all students in learning.
- Uses available resources, including technologies, in the development and sequencing of instruction.

#### Standard 4

**Uses strategies to deliver instruction that meets the multiple learning needs of students.**

##### Criteria

The teacher:

- Aligns classroom instruction with local standards and district curriculum.
- Uses research-based instructional strategies that address the full range of cognitive levels.
- Demonstrates flexibility and responsiveness in adjusting instruction to meet student needs.
- Engages students in varied experiences that meet diverse needs and promote social, emotional, and academic growth.
- Connects students' prior knowledge, life experiences, and interests in the instructional process.
- Uses available resources, including technologies, in the delivery of instruction.

#### Standard 5

**Uses a variety of methods to monitor student learning.**

##### Criteria

The teacher:

- Aligns classroom assessment with instruction.
- Communicates assessment criteria and standards to all students and parents.
- Understands and uses the results of multiple assessments to guide planning and instruction.
- Guides students in goal setting and assessing their own learning.
- Provides substantive, timely, and constructive feedback to students and parents.
- Works with other staff and building and district leadership in analysis of student progress.

#### Standard 6

**Demonstrates competence in classroom management.**

##### Criteria

The teacher:

- Creates a learning community that encourages positive social interaction, active engagement, and self-regulation for every student.
- Establishes, communicates, models, and maintains standards of responsible student behavior.
- Develops and implements classroom procedures and routines that support high expectations for student learning.
- Uses instructional time effectively to maximize student achievement.
- Creates a safe and purposeful learning environment.

#### Standard 7

**Engages in professional growth.**

Criteria

The teacher:

- Demonstrates habits and skills of continuous inquiry and learning.
- Works collaboratively to improve professional practice and student learning.
- Applies research, knowledge, and skills from professional development opportunities to improve practice.
- Establishes and implements professional development plans based upon the teacher's needs aligned to the Iowa teaching standards and district/building student achievement goals.
- Provides an analysis of student learning and growth based on teacher created tests and authentic measures as well as any standardized and district-wide tests.

Standard 8

**Fulfills professional responsibilities established by the school district.**

Criteria

The teacher:

- Adheres to board policies, district procedures, and contractual obligations.
- Demonstrates professional and ethical conduct as defined by state law and district policy.
- Contributes to efforts to achieve district and building goals.
- Demonstrates an understanding of and respect for all learners and staff.
- Collaborates with students, families, colleagues, and communities to enhance student learning.

## Appendix D: Louisiana Teacher Education Standards

### Subchapter C. General Teacher Competencies

#### §205. Introduction

A. The following teacher preparation competencies apply to all content areas and grade levels for which a teacher candidate may be certified to teach.

B. The competencies identify essential knowledge and skills that align with current expectations for practicing teachers, including but not limited to what a teacher candidate must know and be able to do in order to:

1. communicate and collaborate with students, colleagues, families, and community members to support students' learning and development; and

2. design and deliver effective instruction to all students, including students with exceptionalities and students in need of academic and non-academic intervention in a regular education setting.

**AUTHORITY NOTE:** Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

**HISTORICAL NOTE:** Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1296 (July 2017).

#### §207. General Competencies

A. The teacher candidate demonstrates, at an effective level, the Louisiana components of effective teaching as defined in Bulletin 130 and the compass teacher rubric.

B. The teacher candidate demonstrates mastery of the content knowledge and skills and content pedagogy needed to teach the current academic standards as defined in BESE policy.

C. The teacher candidate uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on students and adapts practice to meet the needs of each student.

1. The teacher candidate observes and reflects on students' responses to instruction to identify areas of need and make adjustments to practice.

2. The teacher candidate gathers, synthesizes, and analyzes a variety of data from a variety of sources to adapt instructional practices and other professional behaviors to better meet students' needs.

3. The teacher candidate uses structured input and feedback from a variety of sources (e.g., colleagues, mentor teachers, school leaders, preparation faculty) to make changes to instructional practice and professional behaviors to better meet students' needs.

D. The teacher candidate elicits and uses information about students and their experiences from families and communities to support student development and learning and adjust instruction and the learning environment.

E. The teacher candidate applies knowledge of state and federal laws related to students' rights and teacher responsibilities for appropriate education for students with and without exceptionalities, parents, teachers, and other professionals in making instructional decisions and communicating with colleagues and families (e.g., laws and policies governing student privacy, special education, and limited English proficient education, including but not limited to Bulletin 1508, Bulletin 1530, Bulletin 1706, and Bulletin 1903).

F. The teacher candidate differentiates instruction, behavior management techniques, and the learning environment in response to individual student differences in cognitive, socio-emotional, language, and physical development.

G. The teacher candidate develops and applies instructional supports and plans for an individualized education plan (IEP) or individualized accommodation plan (IAP) to allow a student with exceptionalities developmentally appropriate access to age- or grade-level instruction, individually and in collaboration with colleagues.

H. The teacher candidate applies knowledge of various types of assessments and their purposes, strengths, and limitations to select, adapt, and modify assessments to accommodate the abilities and needs of students with exceptionalities.

**AUTHORITY NOTE:** Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

**HISTORICAL NOTE:** Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1296 (July 2017).

## Appendix E: New Mexico Teacher Education Standards

### §.61.2.10 REFERENCED MATERIAL: Competencies for entry level elementary teachers

#### A. Professionalism

- (1) The teacher reflects on, analyzes, and evaluates the effect of his or her choices and actions on others, including students, parents, and other professionals in the learning community, and will be able to use this knowledge to improve the learning process.
- (2) The teacher is aware of the need to actively seek out opportunities to grow professionally, including participation in professional organizations and professional development such as conferences, workshops, classes and research, and use this information to improve professional practices and to become a life-long learner.
- (3) The teacher participates in an on-going process of researching current educational issues and practices, applying them in the classroom, and monitoring their effects.
- (4) The teacher understands their role in the educational decision-making process as an advocate for children, school, district, community, and self.
- (5) The teacher is aware of and adheres to the educator code of ethics and professional standards.
- (6) The teacher demonstrates an awareness of relevant legal requirements of teachers and schools.
- (7) The teacher demonstrates an awareness of the structure of local, state, and federal agencies and educational systems.
- (8) The teacher critically reviews, selects, and adapts materials, resources, and technologies and analyzes them for:
  - (a) age appropriateness;
  - (b) developmental level;
  - (c) cultural and linguistic background;
  - (d) exceptionalities;
  - (e) biases and stereotypes;
  - (f) content appropriateness in regard to curriculum;
  - (g) reading level;
  - (h) relevance to students.

#### B. Instructional planning and implementation:

- (1) The teacher understands learning theory, subject matter, and curriculum development and uses this knowledge in planning instruction to meet curriculum goals.
- (2) The teacher takes into account the physical, social, emotional, cognitive, and linguistic development of students when planning instruction.
- (3) The teacher plans learning opportunities, recognizing the various learning styles of individuals/groups, according to the nature of the content being taught.
- (4) The teacher creates short- and long-term plans that are linked to student needs, performance, and learning styles.
- (5) The teacher becomes familiar with students' families, cultures and communities, and plans related learning activities.
- (6) The teacher plans lessons that provide for the success of students with exceptionalities, including learning disabilities, visual and perceptual difficulties, and physical or mental challenges.
- (7) The teacher integrates a variety of technologies into planned activities including software, applications, and other learning tools.
- (8) The teacher plans activities to promote higher order thinking skills, creativity, and independent thinking.
- (9) The teacher plans and uses assessment strategies and instruments appropriate to the learning outcomes being evaluated.
- (10) The teacher evaluates lesson plans by observing classroom interactions, questioning, and analyzing student work.
- (11) The teacher develops sequential lessons that include knowledge of the discipline, student diversity, the local community, and the district/state curriculum goals.

#### C. Classroom management:

- (1) The teacher knows effective models of classroom management and has the opportunity to observe these in classroom situations.
- (2) The teacher develops and implements a classroom management plan.
- (3) The teacher responds to children as individuals.

- (4) The teacher provides a safe classroom environment where individual differences are respected.
  - (5) The teacher arranges the classroom environment for optimal learning and students' success.
  - (6) The teacher seeks student understanding and input for classroom procedures, rules, and consequences.
  - (7) The teacher models and encourages positive social interaction.
  - (8) The teacher collaborates with specialists, support personnel, parents, and administrators in an interdisciplinary manner for the success of the individual student.
  - (9) The teacher uses data collection techniques to document classroom management.
  - (10) The teacher manages time and materials effectively to minimize distractions and disruptions.
  - (11) The teacher develops activities and transitions that guide students to be focused.
- D. Assessment:
- (1) The teacher understands and uses formal and informal assessment strategies to evaluate and ensure the continuous intellectual, social, physical, and aesthetic development of the learner.
  - (2) The teacher develops valid evaluation tools to measure student outcomes.
  - (3) The teacher selects materials and means for measuring progress.
  - (4) The teacher assesses students' current knowledge in order to plan instruction.
  - (5) The teacher uses assessment of student learning to improve their own teaching and to revise curriculum.
  - (6) The teacher interprets and uses results of standardized instruments, including and understanding of percentiles, means, stanines, grade equivalence, and item analysis.
  - (7) The teacher uses observation skills for informal assessment.
  - (8) The teacher is able to use effective questioning techniques to better assess the student's knowledge.
  - (9) The teacher recognizes developmental levels of student knowledge and skills including typical and atypical patterns.
  - (10) The teacher recognizes unethical, illegal, and otherwise inappropriate assessment methods and uses of assessment information.
  - (11) The teacher demonstrates familiarity with a variety of assessment tools, including but not limited to portfolios, performance-based assessment, and student writing.
  - (12) The teacher uses student responses, explanations, and demonstrations, to analyze misunderstandings that led to errors (error analysis).
  - (13) The teacher is aware that there may be a variety of methods, strategies, or procedures that will give a correct answer.
  - (14) The teacher is skilled in communicating assessment results to students, parents, lay audiences, and other educators.
- E. Technology:
- (1) Basic computer and technology operations and concepts - the teacher uses computer systems to: run software, access, generate, and manipulate data; and publish results. The teacher evaluates performance of hardware and software components of computer systems and applies basic troubleshooting strategies as needed.
    - (a) operates a multimedia computer system with related peripheral devices to successfully install and use a variety of software packages;
    - (b) uses terminology related to technology appropriate to the teaching field in written and oral communication;
    - (c) describes and implement basic troubleshooting techniques for multimedia computer systems with related peripheral devices;
    - (d) uses imaging devices;
    - (e) demonstrates knowledge of uses of computers and technology in business, industry, and society;
    - (f) operates a variety of audio-visual devices.
  - (2) Personal and professional use of technology - the teacher will apply tools for enhancing their own professional growth and productivity. The teacher will use technology in communicating, collaborating, conducting research, and solving problems. In addition, the teacher will plan and participate in activities that encourage lifelong learning and will promote equitable, ethical, and legal use of computer and technology resources.

- (a) uses productivity tools for word processing, database management, and spreadsheet applications when developmentally appropriate;
- (b) applies productivity tools for creating a multimedia presentation;
- (c) uses computer-based technologies including telecommunications to access information and enhance personal and professional productivity;
- (d) uses computers to support problem solving, data collection, information management, communications, presentations, and decision making;
- (e) demonstrates awareness of resources for adaptive assistive devices and software for students with special needs;
- (f) demonstrates awareness of resources for culturally and linguistically diverse students;
- (g) demonstrates knowledge of equity, ethics, legal, and human issues concerning use of computers and technology;
- (h) demonstrates awareness of computer and related technology resources for facilitating lifelong learning and emerging roles of the learner and the educator;
- (i) demonstrates awareness of broadcast instruction, audio/video conferencing, and other distant learning applications.

(3) Application of technology to support teaching and learning - the teacher applies computers and related technologies to support teaching and learning in the grade level and subject areas. The teacher will integrate a variety of software, applications, and learning tools in the teaching and learning process. Lessons developed must reflect effective grouping and assessment strategies for diverse populations.

- (a) explores, evaluates, and uses technology resources including applications, tools, educational software, and assorted documentation;
- (b) describes best practice and appropriate assessment as related to the use of technology resources in the curriculum;
- (c) designs, implements, and assesses learning activities that integrate technology for a variety of grouping strategies for diverse populations;
- (d) designs learning activities that foster equitable, ethical, and legal use of technology by students;
- (e) practices responsible, ethical, and legal use of technology, information, and software resources.

F. Diversity:

- (1) The teacher understands how students differ in their approaches to learning and creates instructional opportunities that are adapted to diverse learners.
- (2) The teacher organizes and manages varied learning groups as appropriate in each of the disciplines as appropriate to the needs and/or interests of students and the goals of the lesson.
- (3) The teacher is aware of and can apply current research findings regarding individual differences such as linguistic backgrounds, developmental levels, exceptionalities, and gender.
- (4) The teacher identifies stereotypes in curriculum materials and adapts instruction appropriately.
- (5) The teacher helps students develop critical perspectives on biased materials.
- (6) The teacher identifies and develops appropriate responses to differences among language learners.
- (7) The teacher demonstrates sensitivity to New Mexico's unique linguistic and cultural diversity.

G. Family and community:

- (1) The teacher is aware of the culture, history, and values of the community in which he or she teaches.
- (2) The teacher understands, respects, and values the central role that community and family play in the learning process of a child and will be able to utilize these experiences to enhance learning.
- (3) The teacher understands that there must be a reciprocal relationship between the school and the community.
- (4) The teacher values and utilizes the knowledge that all community members have something to contribute to the classroom to assist in the educational process.
- (5) The teacher recognizes that families and community can be used as teaching resources to enhance learning and children's self value.
- (6) The teacher communicates to parents and community members student progress, important events, and school activities.

- (7) The teacher understands the importance of inviting parents and community members to participate in classroom and school curriculum development and the decision making process.
- (8) The teacher conveys and demonstrates to students the importance of being an active part of the community.

H. Inclusion:

- (1) The teacher understands special education rules.
- (2) The teacher understands the differing levels of disabilities.
- (3) The teacher understands the development and use of individualized education plans (IEPs).
- (4) The teacher understands their responsibilities in implementing objectives set in an IEP.
- (5) The teacher develops lessons according to IEPs.
- (6) The teacher monitors achievement and growth as set by an IEP and recommends changes when necessary.

(7) The teacher collaborates with special education teachers for individualized program implementation.

- (8) The teacher adjusts lessons and strategies for students with exceptionalities with regard to academic levels, physical environment, and emotional needs.
- (9) The teacher understands the social, emotional, physical, and academic needs of students with exceptionalities.
- (10) The teacher assists students to understand social responsibilities.
- (11) The teacher assists students with exceptionalities to have positive experiences in the regular classroom.

I. Development of student:

- (1) The teacher understands various theories of cognitive, social, aesthetic, emotional and physical development.
- (2) The teacher understands how children learn and develop, and provides learning opportunities that support their cognitive, social, aesthetic, emotional, and physical development.
- (3) The teacher develops curriculum and implements instructional strategies appropriate to the developmental level of each child, leading to continuous progress.

J. Knowledge of content:

- (1) Mathematics
  - (a) The teacher understands mathematical concepts including but not limited to:
    - (i) the arithmetic of real numbers and their subsets of rational numbers, integers, and whole numbers;
    - (ii) three dimensional geometry based on the concept of distance, and two dimensional geometry as a method of drawing plans and representing three dimensional objects;
    - (iii) elements of algebra including elementary functions;
    - (iv) measurement of length, angles, time, weights, and temperature; and
    - (v) handling money problems such as cost and unit price.
  - (b) The teacher demonstrates skill including but not limited to:
    - (i) mental computations and proper use of four operation and non-programmable scientific calculators in the context of problem solving;
    - (ii) constructions of solids, measurements of their volumes and surface areas, drawing their projections, and making plans for their construction;
    - (iii) defining relevant variables and writing formulas describing their relationships in problem-solving activities; and
    - (iv) using measurement tools and appropriate techniques for recording data and displaying results.
  - (c) The teacher demonstrates adequate communication skills to be able to discuss mathematical ideas verbally and in writing.
  - (d) The teacher knows a variety of teaching techniques and chooses ones appropriate to the topic of study and the level and needs of students.
  - (e) The teacher constructs situations in which students learn to use a variety of mathematical skills and concepts, including problem solving, reasoning, and logic.

- (f) The teacher provides opportunities for students to learn how to use tools, technology, and manipulatives in problem solving.
- (g) The teacher uses measurements and other data gathered by students as a basis for classroom activities.
- (h) The teacher provides a classroom environment in which students develop skills in communicating, discussing, and displaying mathematical ideas.
- (i) The teacher provides enough open-ended problems and activities to allow students to expand creatively on the material learned in classrooms.
- (2) Reading and language arts:
  - (a) Foundations: the teacher understands the foundations of reading and language arts development, including but not limited to:
    - (i) research on reading;
    - (ii) how children learn to speak, read, write, and listen;
    - (iii) cultural, linguistic, environmental, and physiological factors in reading and language arts development;
    - (iv) children's developmental processes;
    - (v) characteristics of proficient and non-proficient readers;
    - (vi) relationship between oral and written language;
    - (vii) language structure including graphophonics, semantics, syntax, and pragmatics systems.
  - (b) Assessment:
    - (i) The teacher understands the use of classroom reading assessment to diagnose students' instructional needs and modify instruction appropriately.
    - (ii) The teacher links assessment and instruction to New Mexico language arts content standards, benchmarks and performance standards.
  - (c) Methods of instruction: the teacher differentiates methods of instruction based on needs of students and designs instruction based on the following reading and language arts components:
    - (i) oral language development;
    - (ii) phonemic awareness and phoneme manipulations, such as blending, segmentation, and substitution;
    - (iii) phonics instruction, including a variety of strategies such as systematic, explicit instruction and the use of phonics in reading and writing;
    - (iv) vocabulary development, including both explicit instruction and indirect vocabulary development through authentic literature and students' experiences;
    - (v) comprehension strategies, including: instruction on predicting, re-reading, questioning, sequencing, summarizing, retelling, reading for pleasure and analytical and critical reading; activities to develop fluency, the ability to read text accurately and rapidly; and study strategies, for example, planning, accessing and organizing information from a variety of texts and sources;
    - (vi) writing instruction, including: different types of writing for different audiences and purposes; spelling generalizations; grammar instruction within authentic contexts; and writing processes, including drafting, revising, and editing;
  - (d) Teacher designs comprehensive reading and writing instruction that results in students becoming proficient in the language arts content standards, benchmarks, and performance standards, including:
    - (i) the use of culturally relevant pedagogy that promotes an understanding of the importance of resources students bring to the classroom;
    - (ii) evaluation of text for quality, cultural, and linguistic appropriateness;
    - (iii) connecting identified needs of students based on data with appropriate research-based resources and materials;
    - (iv) creation of opportunities for students to consider, respond to and discuss spoken and written materials;
    - (v) the use of a variety of reading materials, including children's literature, non-fiction, technological media, stories, poems, biographies, texts from various subject areas;
- (3) Science:



(a) The teacher knows, understands, and uses the fundamental concepts in the subject matter of science including physical, life, and earth and space sciences as well as concepts in science and technology, science in personal and social perspectives, the history and nature of science, the unifying concepts of science, and the inquiry process scientists use in discovery of new knowledge to build a base for scientific inquiry.

(b) The teacher is familiar with the scientific method and uses it to develop students' abilities to identify and communicate a problem, and to design, implement, and evaluate a solution.

(c) The teacher integrates a variety of technologies into planned science activities.

(d) The teacher helps children build understanding about science and technology.

(e) The teacher recognizes and responds to student diversity and encourages all students to participate fully in science learning.

(4) Social studies:

(a) The teacher understands the principles of teaching and learning processes that underlie social studies concepts and can translate these into meaningful learning activities focusing on inquiry, authenticity, and collaboration.

(b) The teacher understands that the social studies encompass history, geography, anthropology, archeology, economics, political science, psychology, sociology, and the interdisciplinary relationship of all facets of the social studies.

(c) The teacher understands that the definition of social studies requires that students are socially aware of and are active participants in local, state, national, and global issues.

(d) The teacher helps students understand the relationship between social studies and other disciplines.

(e) The teacher helps students to recognize and respect diverse local and global perspectives concerning cultures other than their own.

(f) The teacher implements a variety of strategies for helping students use multiple resources including primary (e.g., documents, artifacts/regalia, direct observation, human resources, personal background) and secondary (e.g. books, newspapers, internet) as part of the inquiry/research process.

(g) The teacher constructs experiences that provide opportunities for students to appreciate the historical development of democratic values, institutions, nations, and cultures.

(h) The teacher engages students in activities that require them to formulate, analyze, synthesize, and critique issues by using well-reasoned, clearly supported arguments, policies, and positions.

(i) The teacher constructs activities that encourage students to present social studies knowledge using a variety of sign systems including writing, charts, graphs, maps, art, music, drama, dance, and technology.

(5) Arts:

(a) The teacher understands and implements arts activities such as history, art making, appreciation, and criticism through dance, music, theater, and the visual arts, appropriate to students developmental levels.

(b) The teacher uses the arts as interdisciplinary units and themes.

(c) The teacher understands distinctions and connections between arts disciplines and arts experiences, and encourages study and active participation that leads to skill development and appreciation.

(d) The teacher enables students to communicate at a basic level in the four art disciplines of dance, music, theater, and visual arts, including knowledge and skills in the use of basic vocabularies, materials, tools, techniques, and thinking processes of each discipline.

(e) The teacher enables students to develop and present basic analyses of works of art from structural, historical, and cultural perspectives.

(f) The teacher exposes students to exemplary works of art from a variety of cultures and historical periods and provides opportunities for students to discuss and respond to them.

(g) The teacher relates basic types of arts knowledge and skills within and across the arts disciplines and makes connections with other disciplines.

K. Communication:

(1) The teacher uses knowledge of effective verbal, nonverbal, technological, and media communication techniques to foster active inquiry, collaboration, problem solving, and supportive interaction in the learning community.

(2) The teacher effectively communicates orally and in writing using appropriate standard written and spoken English with a variety of audiences (e.g., peers, school, community) and encourage this in students.

- (3) The teacher understands communications theories, language development, and the role of language in student learning.
- (4) The teacher understands how to use a variety of strategies to facilitate language acquisition and development.
- (5) The teacher recognizes that the conventions and skills of language need to be taught in meaningful and authentic contexts rather than in isolation.
- (6) The teacher recognizes that writing is critical to other areas of language acquisition, cognitive growth, and expression.
- (7) The teacher recognizes that the focus of reading is communication of meaning through interaction between the reader and the text.
- (8) The teacher recognizes that humans communicate through a variety of verbal and non-verbal sign systems and can provide exposure to and experiences in multiple expressive modes across the curriculum.
- (9) The teacher recognizes that social interaction enhances thinking and learning.
- (10) The teacher understands how cultural, dialectic, and gender differences affect communication and encourage expression that is context appropriate.
- (11) The teacher encourages culturally sensitive communication by and among all students.
- (12) The teacher is a thoughtful and responsive listener and encourages this quality in students.
- (13) The teacher understands the role of multiple questioning strategies and student inquiry as communication tools.
- (14) The teacher recognizes the importance of technology as a tool for learning and communication.

[11-14-98; 6.61.2.10 NMAC - Rn, 6 NMAC 4.2.3.2.10 & A, 10-31-00; A, 05-28-04; A, 10-31-07]

## **Appendix F: North Carolina Teacher Education Standards**

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION**

**Policy Manual**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>Policy Title</b>	Evaluation Standards and Criteria: Teachers
<b>Policy Category</b>	Evaluations & Qualifications (EVAL)
<b>Policy ID</b>	EVAL-006
<b>Policy Date</b>	2016-04-07
<b>Previous Policy Dates</b>	05/08/1998, 01/13/1999, 11/02/2006, 12/07/2006, 06/07/2007, 09/06/2007, 12/04/2008, 06/30/2010, 06/02/2011, 08/04/2011, 03/01/2012, 04/05/2012, 10/04/2012, 04/04/2013, 10/03/2013, 12/03/2015
<b>Statutory Reference</b>	

Formerly TCP-C-006

Standards for Teacher Evaluation

**NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL TEACHING STANDARDS**

**STANDARD 1: TEACHERS DEMONSTRATE LEADERSHIP**

**Teachers lead in their classrooms.**

Teachers demonstrate leadership by taking responsibility for the progress of all students to ensure that they graduate from high school, are globally competitive for work and postsecondary education, and are prepared for life in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century. Teachers communicate this vision to their students. Using a variety of data

sources, they organize, plan, and set goals that meet the needs of the individual student and the class. Teachers use various types of assessment data during the school year to evaluate student progress and to make adjustments to the teaching and learning process. They establish a safe, orderly environment, and create a culture that empowers students to collaborate and become lifelong learners.

- Take responsibility for all students
- Communicate vision to students
- Use data to organize, plan, and set goals
- Use a variety of assessment data throughout the year to evaluate progress
- Establish a safe and orderly environment
- Empower students

#### **Teachers demonstrate leadership in the school.**

Teachers work collaboratively with school personnel to create a professional learning community. They analyze and use local, state, and national data to develop goals and strategies in the school improvement plan that enhances student learning and teacher working conditions. Teachers provide input in determining the school budget and in the selection of professional development that meets the needs of students and their own professional growth. They participate in the hiring process and collaborate with their colleagues to mentor and support teachers to improve the effectiveness of their departments or grade levels.

- Work collaboratively with all staff to create a professional learning community
- Analyze data
- Develop goals and strategies through the school improvement plan
- Assist in determining school budget and professional development
- Participate in hiring process
- Collaborate with colleagues to mentor and support teachers to improve effectiveness

#### **Teachers lead the teaching profession.**

Teachers strive to improve the teaching profession. They contribute to the establishment of positive working conditions in their school, district, and across the state. They actively participate in and advocate for decision-making structures in education and government that take advantage of the expertise of teachers. Teachers promote professional growth for all educators and collaborate with their colleagues to improve the profession.

- Strive to improve the profession
- Contribute to the establishment of good working conditions
- Participate in decision-making structures
- Promote professional growth

#### **Teachers advocate for schools and students.**

Teachers advocate for positive change in policies and practices affecting student learning. They participate in the implementation of initiatives to improve the education of students.

- Advocate for positive change in policies and practices affecting student learning
- Participate in the implementation of initiatives to improve education

**Teachers demonstrate high ethical standards.**

Teachers demonstrate ethical principles including honesty, integrity, fair treatment, and respect for others. Teachers uphold the Code of Ethics for North Carolina Educators (effective June 1, 1997) and the Standards for Professional Conduct adopted April 1, 1998.

- Demonstrate ethical principles
- Uphold the Code of Ethics and Standards for the Professional Conduct

**STANDARD 2: TEACHERS ESTABLISH A RESPECTFUL ENVIRONMENT FOR A DIVERSE POPULATION OF STUDENTS.**

**Teachers provide an environment in which each child has a positive, nurturing relationship with caring adults.**

Teachers encourage an environment that is inviting, respectful, supportive, inclusive, and flexible.

- Encourage an environment that is inviting, respectful, supportive, inclusive, and flexible

**Teachers embrace diversity in the school community and in the world.**

Teachers demonstrate their knowledge of the history of diverse cultures and their role in shaping global issues. They actively select materials and develop lessons that counteract stereotypes and incorporate histories and contributions of all cultures.

Teachers recognize the influence of race, ethnicity, gender, religion, and other aspects of culture on a child's development and personality.

Teachers strive to understand how a student's culture and background may influence his or her school performance. Teachers consider and incorporate different points of view in their instruction.

- Demonstrate knowledge of diverse cultures
- Select materials and develop lessons that counteract stereotypes and incorporate contributions.
- Recognize the influences on a child's development, personality, and performance
- Consider and incorporate different points of view

**Teachers treat students as individuals.**

Teachers maintain high expectations, including graduation from high school, for children of all backgrounds. Teachers appreciate the differences and value the contributions of each student in the learning environment by building positive, appropriate relationships.

- Maintain high expectations for all students
- Appreciate differences and value contributions by building positive, appropriate relationships

**Teachers adapt their teaching for the benefit of students with special needs.**

Teachers collaborate with the range of support specialists to help meet the special needs of all students. Through inclusion and other models of effective practice, teachers engage students to ensure that their needs are met.

- Collaborate with specialists
- Engage students and ensure they meet the needs of their students through inclusion and other models of effective practice

**Teachers work collaboratively with the families and significant adults in the lives of their students.**

Teachers recognize that educating children is a shared responsibility involving the school, parents/guardians, and the community. Teachers improve communication and collaboration between the school and the home and community in order to promote trust and understanding and build partnerships with all segments of the school community. Teachers seek solutions to overcome cultural and economic obstacles that may stand in the way of effective family and community involvement in the education of their children.

- Improve communication and collaboration between the school and the home and community.
- Promote trust and understanding and build partnership with school community.
- Seek solutions to overcome obstacles that prevent parental/community involvement.

### **STANDARD 3: TEACHERS KNOW THE CONTENT THEY TEACH.**

**Teachers align their instruction with the North Carolina Standard Course of Study.**

In order to enhance the NC Standard Course of Study, teachers investigate the content standards developed by professional organizations in their specialty area. They develop and apply strategies to make the curriculum rigorous and relevant for all students and provide a balanced curriculum which enhances literacy skills.

Elementary teachers have explicit and thorough preparation in literacy instruction. Middle and high school teachers incorporate literacy instruction within the content area/discipline.

- Teach the NC Standard Course of Study
- Develop and apply strategies to make the curriculum rigorous and relevant
- Develop literacy skills appropriate to specialty area

**Teachers know the content appropriate to their teaching specialty.**

Teachers bring a richness and depth of understanding to their classrooms by knowing their subjects beyond the content they are expected to teach and by directing students' natural curiosity into an interest in learning. Elementary teachers have a broad knowledge across disciplines. Middle school and high school teachers have depth in one or more specific content areas/disciplines.

- Know subject beyond the content they teach
- Direct students' curiosity in subject

**Teachers recognize the interconnectedness of content areas/disciplines.**

Teachers know the links and vertical alignment of the grade or subject they teach and the North Carolina Standard Course of Study. Teachers understand how the content they teach relates to other disciplines in order to deepen understanding and connect learning for students. Teachers promote global awareness and its relevance to the subjects they teach.

- Know links between grade/subject and the Standard Course of Study
- Relate content to other disciplines
- Promote global awareness and its relevance

**Teachers make instruction relevant to students.**

Teachers incorporate 21<sup>st</sup> Century life skills into their teaching deliberately, strategically, and broadly. These skills include leadership, ethics, accountability, adaptability, personal productivity, personal responsibility, people skills, self direction, and social responsibility. Teachers help their students understand the relationship between the North Carolina Standard Course of Study and 21<sup>st</sup> Century content which includes global awareness, financial, economic, business and entrepreneurial literacy, civic literacy, and health awareness.

- Incorporate life skills which include leadership, ethics, accountability, adaptability, personal productivity, personal responsibility, people skills, self direction, and social responsibility.
- Demonstrate the interconnectedness between the core content and 21<sup>st</sup> Century content that includes global awareness, financial, economic, business and entrepreneurial literacy, civic literacy, and health and wellness awareness.

#### **STANDARD 4: TEACHERS FACILITATE LEARNING FOR THEIR STUDENTS**

**Teachers know the ways in which learning takes place, and they know the appropriate levels of intellectual, physical, social, and emotional development of their students.**

Teachers know how students think and learn. Teachers understand the influences that affect individual student learning (development, culture, language proficiency, etc.) and differentiate their instruction. Teachers keep abreast of evolving research about student learning. They adapt resources to address the strengths and weaknesses of their students.

- Know how students think and learn
- Keep abreast of evolving research and understand the influences on student learning
- Adapt resources to address the strengths and weaknesses of students

**Teachers plan instruction appropriate for their students.**

Teachers collaborate with their colleagues and use a variety of data sources for short and long range planning based on the North Carolina Standard Course of Study. These plans reflect an understanding of how students learn. They engage students in the learning process. Teachers understand that instructional plans must be constantly monitored and modified to enhance learning. Teachers make the curriculum responsive to cultural diversity and to individual learning needs.



- Collaborate with other teachers
- Use data for short and long range planning
- Engage students in the learning process
- Monitor and modify plans to enhance student learning
- Respond to cultural diversity and learning needs of students

#### **Teachers use a variety of instructional methods.**

Teachers choose the methods and techniques that are most effective in meeting the needs of their students as they strive to eliminate achievement gaps. Teachers employ a wide range of techniques including information and communication technology, learning styles, and differentiated instruction.

- Choose methods and materials as they strive to eliminate achievement gaps
- Employ a wide range of techniques using information and communication technology, learning styles, and differentiated instruction

#### **Teachers integrate and utilize technology in their instruction.**

Teachers know when and how to use technology to maximize student learning. Teachers help students use technology to learn content, think critically, solve problems, discern reliability, use information, communicate, innovate, and collaborate.

- Know appropriate use
- Assist students in use of technology to learn content, think critically, solve problems, discern reliability, use information, communicate, innovate, and collaborate

#### **Teachers help students develop critical thinking and problem solving skills.**

Teachers encourage students to use inquiry-based investigations, think creatively, develop and test innovative ideas, synthesize knowledge and draw conclusions. They help students exercise and communicate sound reasoning, understand connections, make complex choices, and frame, analyze and solve problems.

- Encourage students to ask questions, think creatively, innovate and test ideas, synthesize knowledge and draw conclusions
- Help students exercise and communicate sound reasoning, understand connections, make complex choices, and frame, analyze and solve problems

#### **Teachers help students work in teams and develop leadership qualities.**

Teachers teach the importance of cooperation and collaboration. They organize learning teams in order to help students define roles, strengthen social ties, improve communication and collaborative skills, interact with people from different cultures and backgrounds, and develop leadership qualities.

- Teach the importance of cooperation and collaboration
- Organize learning teams in classroom in order to help students define roles, strengthen social ties, improve communication and collaborative skills, interact with people from different cultures and backgrounds, and develop leadership qualities

#### **Teachers communicate effectively.**

Teachers communicate in ways that are clearly understood by their students. They are perceptive listeners and are able to communicate with students in a variety of ways even when language is a barrier. Teachers help students articulate thoughts and ideas clearly and effectively.

- Communicate clearly with students in a variety of ways
- Assist students in articulating thoughts and ideas clearly and effectively

#### **Teachers use a variety of methods to assess what each student has learned.**

Teachers use multiple indicators, including formative and summative assessments, to evaluate student progress and growth as they strive to eliminate achievement gaps. Teachers provide opportunities, methods, feedback, and tools for students to assess themselves and each other. Teachers use 21<sup>st</sup> Century assessment systems to inform instruction and demonstrate evidence of 21<sup>st</sup> Century knowledge, skills, performance, and dispositions.

- Use multiple indicators, both formative and summative, to evaluate students progress
- Provide opportunities for self-assessment
- Use 21<sup>st</sup> Century knowledge, skills, performance and dispositions

### **STANDARD 5: TEACHERS REFLECT ON THEIR PRACTICE.**

#### **Teachers analyze student learning.**

Teachers think systematically and critically about student learning in their classrooms and schools: why learning happens and what can be done to improve achievement. Teachers collect and analyze student performance data to improve school and classroom effectiveness. They adapt their practice based on research and data to best meet the needs of students.

- Think systematically about learning in their classroom: why learning happens and what can be done to improve student achievement
- Collect and analyze student performance data to improve effectiveness

#### **Teachers link professional growth to their professional goals.**

Teachers participate in continued, high quality professional development that reflects a global view of educational practices; includes 21<sup>st</sup> Century skills and knowledge; aligns with the State Board of Education priorities; and meets the needs of students and their own professional growth.

- Participate in continued, high quality professional development

#### **Teachers function effectively in a complex, dynamic environment.**

Understanding that change is constant, teachers actively investigate and consider new ideas that improve teaching and learning. They adapt their practice based on research and data to best meet the needs of their students.

- Actively investigate and consider new ideas that improve teaching and learning
- Adapt practice based on data

## Appendix G: Ohio Teacher Education Standards

### Section Two: Ohio Standards for the Teaching Profession

#### **1** Teachers understand student learning and development and respect the diversity of the students they teach.

- Teachers display knowledge of how students learn and of the developmental characteristics of age groups.
- Teachers understand what students know and are able to do and use this knowledge to meet the needs of all students.
- Teachers expect that all students will achieve to their full potential.
- Teachers model respect for students' diverse cultures, language skills and experiences.
- Teachers recognize characteristics of gifted students, students with disabilities and at-risk students in order to assist in appropriate identification, instruction and intervention.

#### **2** Teachers know and understand the content area for which they have instructional responsibility.

- Teachers know the content they teach and use their knowledge of content-area concepts, assumptions and skills to plan instruction.
- Teachers understand and use content-specific instructional strategies to effectively teach the central concepts and skills of the discipline.
- Teachers understand school and district curriculum priorities and the Ohio academic content standards.
- Teachers understand the relationship of knowledge within the discipline to other content areas.
- Teachers connect content to relevant life experiences and career opportunities.

#### **3** Teachers understand and use varied assessments to inform instruction, evaluate and ensure student learning.

- Teachers are knowledgeable about assessment types, their purposes and the data they generate.
- Teachers select, develop and use a variety

of diagnostic, formative and summative assessments.

- Teachers analyze data to monitor student progress and learning, and to plan, differentiate and modify instruction.
- Teachers collaborate and communicate student progress with students, parents and colleagues.
- Teachers involve learners in self-assessment and goal setting to address gaps between performance and potential.

#### **4** Teachers plan and deliver effective instruction that advances the learning of each individual student.

- Teachers align their instructional goals and activities with school and district priorities and Ohio's academic content standards.
- Teachers use information about students' learning and performance to plan and deliver instruction that will close the achievement gap.
- Teachers communicate clear learning goals and explicitly link learning activities to those defined goals.
- Teachers apply knowledge of how students think and learn to instructional design and delivery.
- Teachers differentiate instruction to support the learning needs of all students, including students identified as gifted, students with disabilities and at-risk students.
- Teachers create and select activities that are designed to help students develop as independent learners and complex problem-solvers.
- Teachers use resources effectively, including technology, to enhance student learning.

#### **5** Teachers create learning environments that promote high levels of learning and achievement for all students.

- Teachers treat all students fairly and establish an environment that is respectful, supportive and caring.

- Teachers create an environment that is physically and emotionally safe.
- Teachers motivate students to work productively and assume responsibility for their own learning.
- Teachers create learning situations in which students work independently, collaboratively and/or as a whole class.
- Teachers maintain an environment that is conducive to learning for all students.

#### **6** Teachers collaborate and communicate with students, parents, other educators, administrators and the community to support student learning.

- Teachers communicate clearly and effectively.
- Teachers share responsibility with parents and caregivers to support student learning, emotional and physical development and mental health.
- Teachers collaborate effectively with other teachers, administrators and school and district staff.
- Teachers collaborate effectively with the local community and community agencies, when and where appropriate, to promote a positive environment for student learning.

#### **7** Teachers assume responsibility for professional growth, performance and involvement as an individual and as a member of a learning community.

- Teachers understand, uphold and follow professional ethics, policies and legal codes of professional conduct.
- Teachers take responsibility for engaging in continuous, purposeful professional development.
- Teachers are agents of change who seek opportunities to positively impact teaching quality, school improvements and student achievement.

## Appendix H: Pennsylvania Teacher Education Standards

### Candidate Competencies

This section outlines the competencies required for certification by Chapter 354: "The preparing institution shall ensure that candidates complete a well planned sequence of professional educator courses and field experiences to develop an understanding of the structure, skills, core concepts, facts, methods of inquiry, and application of technology related to each academic discipline the candidates plan to teach or in the academic disciplines related to the non-instructional certificate categories in which they plan to serve." (22 Pa. Code §354.25(a)(3)).

Aligned resources and tools to support the acquisition of these competencies can be found on the [Standards-Aligned System \(SAS\)](#) portal.

#### I. Development, Cognition, and Learning

##### A. Child development

1. Effectively apply the principles and theories of child development, including:
  - a. Developmentally appropriate practices;
  - b. Constructivism;
  - c. Socio-cultural theory;
  - d. Attachment theory;
  - e. Activity theory; and
  - f. Play.
2. Demonstrate an understanding of Physical and Motor Development (stages of physical growth, gross and fine motor skills).
3. Demonstrate an understanding of Social Emotional Development (self-regulation, self concept, self-awareness, resilience, and stress).

---

(1) Provision of advisory services to college and school personnel in matters pertaining to teacher education and certification.

(2) Designation of professional titles for personnel.

(3) Prescription of procedures for issuance of certificates and permits.

(4) Evaluation and approval of teacher education programs leading to the certification and permitting of professional personnel.

(I) The evaluation by the Department will provide assurance that, on or before January 1, 2011, teacher education programs will require at least 9 credits or 270 hours, or an equivalent combination thereof, regarding accommodations and adaptations for students with disabilities in an inclusive setting. Within the content of these 9 credits or 270 hours, instruction in literacy skills development and cognitive skill development for students with disabilities must be included, as determined by the institution. At least 3 credits or 90 additional hours, or an equivalent combination thereof, must address the instructional needs of English language learners. For purposes of this requirement, 1 credit equals 30 hours of coursework. Applicable hours are limited to a combination of seat hours of classroom instruction, field observation experiences, major research assignments, and development and implementation of lesson plans with accommodations and adaptations for diverse learners in an inclusive setting.

- B. Early childhood theory - Implement lessons based on early childhood education foundations, theory and policy, including:
1. Current issues with historical and philosophical background, including inclusionary practices;
  2. Theory, research, analysis, and practice; and
  3. Social, economic, and cultural diversity, and implications for learning.
- C. Adolescent development
1. Recognize and implement the major concepts, principles, theories, and research related to adolescent cognitive, social, sexual, emotional, and moral development.
  2. Design and implement strategies that encourage students' positive self-esteem, self-efficacy, and motivation.
  3. Identify and respect the range of individual and cultural differences of all adolescents and the implications of those differences in teaching and learning.
  4. Identify how the development of all adolescents occurs in the context of classrooms, families, peer groups, communities, and society.
  5. Design and implement strategies that provide students with appropriate skills in making the transition from middle level to high school, and then to full citizenship (work, college, military, etc.).
  6. Incorporate knowledge of adolescent development into educating students in goal setting and decision making.
  7. Create and support learning environments that promote the healthy development of all adolescents.
  8. Demonstrate effective adolescent behavior strategies for the classroom.
- D. Organizational Structure of the School
1. Make curricular decisions that are grounded in the social, philosophical, and historical foundations of education.
  2. Engage children in activities related to their interpersonal, community, and societal responsibilities.
  3. Develop classrooms as communities of practice that are learner - oriented.
  4. Use student assistance and student support programs that attend to the intellectual, social, and emotional needs of children.
  5. Interact with various professionals that serve children (e.g., school counselors, social service workers, home school coordinators).
  6. Understand the philosophy of Pre K-4, 4-8, and secondary education.
  7. Identify the multiple interacting influences on children's development and learning;
  8. Implement multiple approaches to learning.
  9. Create environments that are educationally focused, respectful, supportive, and challenging for all children;
  10. Demonstrate awareness of the roles of building-specific personnel and staffing patterns within different grade bands and building configurations (e.g. elementary schools, middle schools, high schools).

11. Demonstrate awareness of facilities planning, budgeting, scheduling, and ordering of equipment at various grade bands.
12. Demonstrate awareness of program safety, injury prevention and treatment, and liability.
13. Demonstrate awareness of the ways different building configurations emphasize public relations.

## **II. Subject-Matter Content and Pedagogy**

A. Subject-matter content for each K-12 subject area is found in the [Specific Program Guidelines](#). (See p. 8 for additional information.)

### **B. Pedagogy**

1. Use effective instructional principles, especially those that draw on the research on pedagogical content knowledge in course content.
2. Employ teaching and learning strategies, including the use of technology, that consider and capitalize upon the developmental characteristics of all children.
3. Use effective comprehensive instructional principles responsive to the needs of students.
4. Use materials designed explicitly for the grade levels assigned.
5. Use subject-specific methodologies.
6. Incorporate the ideas, interests, and experiences of children and/or adolescents into instruction.
7. Design successful interventions responsive to the needs of individual students.
8. Integrate technology and other resources appropriately in order to prepare students for further education, higher education, full citizenship, and the workforce.
9. Apply PA core standards into both short-term and long-term instructional goals.
10. Prepare students to gain, process, and use information in different contexts.
11. Design educational experiences that help students communicate using various tools and means, including technology.
12. Create lessons that demonstrate an understanding of literacy both broadly and in discipline contexts.
13. Use literature, classic texts in different genres, commercial reading materials, electronic-based information, and locally created materials.
14. Demonstrate the adaptation of educational or subject-specific research in lessons.
15. Differentiate instruction, assessment, and management strategies to represent a broad spectrum of learning abilities, learning styles, multiple intelligences, and interests.
16. Develop inclusionary practices that respect differences and encourage students to work together to maximize their own and one another's learning.

### **C. Curriculum Development**

Candidates will be able to develop, implement, assess, and modify curriculum and lessons as evidenced by their ability to:

1. Delineate how individuals acquire and process information;
2. Make decisions about curriculum and resources that reflect an understanding of child and adolescent development;
3. Design learning environments to facilitate encoding, storage, and retrieval of knowledge and information for memory, attention, perception, action, and problem solving.
4. Describe the developmental patterns of change, physical, cognitive, and psychosocial areas that have been identified for each stage of development.
5. Apply concepts of human development to education and learning regarding attention, memory, conceptual knowledge and its formation, reasoning, decision making, problem solving, executive functioning, and principles and mechanisms of development, intelligence, action, and motor control;
6. Deliver curriculum that is relevant, challenging, integrative, and exploratory.
7. Identify interactions with adults and peers, the K-12 teaching methods and curricula, and comprehensive interventions that support learning and development, specifically in domains that prepare children from diverse backgrounds for school success.
8. Create lessons that support literacy across the curriculum.
9. Demonstrate an understanding of and ability to plan for type, identification, prevalence, effective, evidenced-based instructional practices and adaptations;
10. Demonstrate understanding of the legal rights and responsibilities of the teacher for special educational referral and evaluation and the rights and procedural safeguards that students are guaranteed.
11. Demonstrate an understanding of overrepresentation of minorities in special education so as to not misinterpret behaviors that represent cultural or linguistic differences as indicative of learning problems.
12. Know and understand young children's characteristics and needs.
13. Know the range of development, including special learning and developmental needs, in the following areas of language:
  - a. Receptive vocabulary;
  - b. Expressive vocabulary;
  - c. Auditory comprehension; and
  - d. Pragmatic language.
14. Implement lessons based on students' stages of cognitive development, use of senses for exploration and understanding of the world, and development of age-appropriate problem solving and critical thinking skills.

### **III. Assessment**

- A. Use assessment practices that match instructional strategies which are culturally relevant, and authentically measure student performance.
- B. Monitor, continuously, the results of interventions and alter instruction accordingly.



- C. Use multiple assessments (authentic screening, diagnostic, formative, benchmark, and summative) that are developmentally appropriate for all learners, including graduation and end-of-course examinations.
- D. Implement technology in student assessment and measures.
- E. Use assessment data to guide instruction.
- F. Tutor, strategically, students whose assessments indicate need for additional instruction.
- G. Use multiple assessment strategies that effectively measure student mastery of the curriculum in more than one way.
- H. Design assessments that target academic standards and assessment anchor content standards in subject areas.
- I. Develop assessments that impact instruction, facilitate learning communities, and support diverse students' development and learning.
- J. Apply assessments that help reveal readiness in making the transition from school (to work, to higher education, to military service, to full citizenship, etc.).

#### IV. Professionalism

- A. Act as positive role models, coaches, and mentors for all children.
- B. Communicate deep content knowledge in the subjects taught.
- C. Serve on an advisory program, co-curricular activities, and other programs supporting the curriculum.
- D. Uphold high professional standards.
- E. Use research and data-based decision making.
- F. Participate fully in grade and building level structures.
- G. Develop effective teaching practices and focus on continual improvement within the teacher preparation apprenticeship model.
- H. Understand and comply with Pennsylvania's *Code of Professional Practice and Conduct for Educators*.
- I. Participate in professional organizations related to a subject area specialization, academic discipline, and/or teaching.

## Appendix I: West Virginia Teacher Education Standards

### Standard 1 Curriculum and Planning



The teacher displays deep and extensive knowledge of the core content and designs instructional experiences that move beyond a focus on basic competency in the subject to include, as appropriate, the [integration of 21st century interdisciplinary themes](#) of global awareness; economic, business and entrepreneurial literacy; civic literacy and health literacy. Knowledge of content is absolutely necessary for good teaching, and it must be combined with an understanding of the complex and sophisticated relationships within the content and made relevant to the learner. The teacher designs instruction that is aligned with the West Virginia Content Standards and Objectives and uses a [standards-based](#) approach to instruction supported by a variety of instructional resources that may include textbooks. Information media and technology tools

are frequently incorporated into lesson design and teaching strategies are supported by a variety of technologies that promote [self-directed learning](#), problem solving and collaboration. A balanced instructional assessment program is designed to assist students to achieve mastery of the content and [depth of knowledge](#) of the West Virginia Content Standards and Objectives. The teacher uses his/her knowledge of content, process and development of 21st century skills to move beyond being a provider of knowledge to being a [facilitator](#) of learning. Experiences are created to advance student learning through processes such as critical thinking, collaboration and problem solving that encourage creativity, innovation and self-direction.

**Function 1A: Core Content** – The teacher has a deep knowledge of the content and its [inter-relatedness](#) within and across the disciplines and can move beyond basic content competency to ensure [student mastery](#) of skills necessary for success in life and work. **1A1** pg. 2 ; **1A2** pg. 3 ; **1A3** pg. 4

**Function 1B: Pedagogy** – The teacher has a deep knowledge of the art and science of teaching in his/her specific content and can facilitate experiences that advance creativity, innovation, and problem solving. **1B1** pg. 5 ; **1B2** pg. 6 ; **1B3** pg. 7

**Function 1C: Setting Goals and Objectives for Learning** – The teacher uses a standards-based approach to instruction aligned with the state and local curriculum and sets instructional goals and objectives that describe what students will learn. **1C1** pg. 8 ; **1C2** pg. 9 ; **1C3** pg. 10

**Function 1D: Designing Instruction** – The teacher designs instruction that engages students in meaningful instructional activities that support the WV Content Standards and Objectives and that result in intentional student learning. **1D1** pg. 11 ; **1D2** pg. 12

**Function 1E: Student Assessment** – The teacher uses a balanced approach to ensure both [assessment of learning](#) and [assessment for learning](#) to provide both teacher and students information to guide future learning. **1E1** pg. 13 ; **1E2** pg. 14

## Standard 2

### The Learner and the Learning Environment



The teacher demonstrates knowledge of the underlying principles of how students develop and learn and creates an environment that supports the learning of all students. The teacher sets high expectations based on a conceptual understanding of what is developmentally appropriate for all students. The teacher establishes a **learner-centered culture** that allows all students to be successful while respecting their differences in learning styles, as well as socio-economic, cultural and developmental characteristics. Respect for diversity is apparent in the design of the learning environment,

the activities and tasks, the materials and student groupings—to ensure student learning. The learning environment is characterized by effective classroom procedures, appropriate use of technology and efficient management of behaviors and physical space. Students' misconceptions are addressed in lesson design to ensure that appropriate next steps in learning are taken. Students are encouraged to **collaborate** and to assume responsibility for their positive interaction in the learning environment.

**Function 2A: Understanding Intellectual/Cognitive, Social, and Emotional Development** – The teacher's understanding of the unique characteristics of the learner is evidenced in the design of learning activities which are developmentally appropriate and differentiated to engage all students in the learning process. **2A1** pg. 16 ; **2A2** pg. 17 ; **2A3** pg. 18

**Function 2B: Creating an Environment of Respect and Rapport** – The teacher shows respect for students by having high expectations, providing management frameworks that clearly define roles and procedures, using respectful language, communicating interest in students as individuals and encouraging student collaboration. **2B1** pg. 19 ; **2B2** pg. 20 ; **2B3** pg. 21

**Function 2C: Establishing a Culture for Learning** – The teacher establishes a culture in the learning environment that is focused on learning and that reflects the importance of the work undertaken by both students and the teacher. **2C1** pg. 22 ; **2C2** pg. 23

**Function 2D: Implementing Classroom Procedures** – The teacher ensures that rules and procedures are in place for a smoothly functioning learning environment evidenced by the efficient use of time and resources. **2D1** pg. 24 ; **2D2** pg. 25

**Function 2E: Managing Student Behaviors** – The teacher collaborates with students to establish norms of behavior for the learning environment that ensure a focus on learning. **2E1** pg. 26 ; **2E2** pg. 27 ; **2E3** pg. 28

**Function 2F: Organizing the Learning Environment** – The teacher ensures that the physical or virtual learning environment is safe, and that there is maximum flexibility in the use of physical space in a physical learning environment. **2F1** pg. 29 ; **2F2** pg. 30

## Standard 3

### Teaching



The teacher displays a deep knowledge of content that, when combined with the knowledge of teaching and knowledge of the learner and the learning environment, enables the development of instructional experiences that create and support the best possible opportunities for students to learn. The instructional delivery methods and tools are appropriate for the type of **learning target**, and the teacher facilitates a challenging and active learning environment and encourages students to make decisions regarding their own learning. The teacher selects questioning, discussion, pacing and grouping techniques that engage all students and elicit clear evidence of their learning.

The teacher engages in the instructional cycle of planning, instructing, assessing, and adjusting based on data. The teacher extracts data from ongoing formative assessments to inform and adjust instruction for **intervention**, enrichment or the next acquisition lesson. The teacher uses **summative assessment** data to measure student progress toward mastery of the West Virginia Content Standards and Objectives. The teacher provides timely, specific descriptive feedback through classroom **assessment for learning** practices, thus enabling students to self-assess and set their own goals. Excitement about learning is not only demonstrated in the instruction, but also by the engagement of the students in learning activities that are relevant and based on individual needs and learning characteristics.

<b>Function 3A: Importance of Content</b>	– The teacher utilizes content knowledge to focus learning targets that create meaningful learning experiences for students. <b>3A1</b> pg. 32 ; <b>3A2</b> pg. 33 ; <b>3A3</b> pg. 34
<b>Function 3B: Communicating with Students</b>	– The teacher creates and maintains a positive, supportive classroom climate and communicates with students in a variety of ways. <b>3B1</b> pg. 35 ; <b>3B2</b> pg. 36 ; <b>3B3</b> pg. 37
<b>Function 3C: Questioning and Discussion Techniques</b>	– The teacher practices quality questioning techniques and engages students in discussion. <b>3C1</b> pg. 38 ; <b>3C2</b> pg. 39
<b>Function 3D: Student Engagement</b>	– The teacher delivers instruction to motivate and engage students in a deep understanding of the content. <b>3D1</b> pg. 40 ; <b>3D2</b> pg. 41 ; <b>3D3</b> pg. 42
<b>Function 3E: Use of Assessments in Instruction</b>	– The teacher uses both classroom <b>formative</b> and <b>summative assessment</b> as a balanced approach to instructional decision making. <b>3E1</b> pg. 43 ; <b>3E2</b> pg. 44 ; <b>3E3</b> pg. 45 ; <b>3E4</b> pg. 46
<b>Function 3F: Flexibility and Responsiveness</b>	– The teacher adjusts instruction based on the needs of the students and in response to “teachable moments.” <b>3F1</b> pg. 47 ; <b>3F2</b> pg. 48 ; <b>3F3</b> pg. 49

## Standard 4

### Professional Responsibilities for Self-Renewal



The teacher persistently and critically examines his/her practice through a continuous cycle of self-improvement focused on how he/she teaches and works in a global, digital society. The teacher is responsible for engaging in professional, collaborative self-renewal in which colleagues, as [critical friends](#), examine each other's practice in order to adjust instruction and practice based on analysis of a variety of data. Participation in this

form of professional dialogue enables the teacher to discover better practice, to be supported by colleagues and significantly contribute to the learning of others as a member of a [collaborative team](#). The teacher who contributes to the teaching profession through the implementation of practices that improve teaching and learning demonstrates characteristics of informal teacher leadership.

**Function 4A: Professional Learning** – The teacher engages in professional learning to critically examine his/her professional practice and to engage in a continuous cycle of self-improvement focused on how to learn, teach and work in a global, digital society. **4A1** pg. 51

**Function 4B: Professional Collaborative Practice** – The teacher is actively engaged in learning with colleagues in a way that models collaboration and [collegiality](#) to improve his/her practice, addressing questions and issues related to the school and student achievement. **4B1** pg. 52

**Function 4C: Reflection on Practice** – The teacher engages in continuous, critical examination of his/her teaching practice and makes adjustments based on data. **4C1** pg. 53

**Function 4D: Professional Contribution** – The teacher contributes to the effectiveness, vitality and self-renewal of the teaching profession through investigation of new ideas that improve teaching practice and learning for students. **4D1** pg. 54

## Standard 5

### Professional Responsibilities for School and Community



The teacher's primary responsibility is to create and support a learning environment that allows students to achieve at high levels; however, every teacher also has a responsibility to improve the school in which they work. The teacher uses the [strategic plan](#) as a guide to help sustain the [mission](#) and continuous improvement of the school and thereby contributes to shaping a cohesive, [learner-centered culture](#). Through a commitment to group accountability, the teacher helps develop and maintain student

support, management and assessment systems that enable learning to take place. A teacher's professional responsibilities also include working collaboratively with colleagues, parents, guardians and adults significant to students on activities that connect school, families and the larger community. The teacher demonstrates leadership by contributing to positive changes in policy and practice that affect student learning and by modeling ethical behavior.

**Function 5A: School Mission** – The teacher works collaboratively with the principal and colleagues to develop and support the school mission. [5A1](#) pg. 56 ; [5A2](#) pg. 57

**Function 5B: School-wide Activities** – The teacher participates in the development and implementation of [school-wide initiatives](#) in curriculum, instruction, and assessment. [5B1](#) pg. 58 ; [5B2](#) pg. 59

**Function 5C: Learner-Centered Culture** – The teacher participates in activities and models behaviors that build and sustain a learner-centered culture. [5C1](#) pg. 60

**Function 5D: Student Support Systems** – The teacher works collaboratively with the principal and colleagues to develop and sustain student support systems that enable learning. [5D1](#) pg. 61 ; [5D2](#) pg. 62

**Function 5E: Student Management Systems** – The teacher works collaboratively with the principal, colleagues and students to develop and sustain management systems that support and extend learning. [5E1](#) pg. 63 ; [5E2](#) pg. 64

**Function 5F: School, Family and Community Connections** – The teacher works collaboratively with the principal, colleagues, parents, students and the community to develop and sustain school activities that make meaningful connections among the school, families and the community. [5F1](#) pg. 65 ; [5F2](#) pg. 66

**Function 5G: Strategic Planning/Continuous Improvement** – The teacher participates in the development and implementation of the school's strategic planning and continuous improvement. [5G1](#) pg. 67

**Function 5H: Teacher Leadership** – The teacher demonstrates leadership by implementing classroom and school initiatives that improve education as well as by making positive changes in policy and practice that affect student learning. [5H1](#) pg. 68

**Function 5I: Ethical Standards** – The teacher models the ethical standards expected for the profession in the learning environment and in the community. [5I1](#) pg. 69

## Appendix J: InTASC Teacher Education Standards

### Standard #1: Learner Development

The teacher understands how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually within and across the cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences.

PERFORMANCES	ESSENTIAL KNOWLEDGE
<p>1(a) The teacher regularly assesses individual and group performance in order to design and modify instruction to meet learners' needs in each area of development (cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical) and scaffolds the next level of development.</p> <p>1(b) The teacher creates developmentally appropriate instruction that takes into account individual learners' strengths, interests, and needs and that enables each learner to advance and accelerate his/her learning.</p> <p>1(c) The teacher collaborates with families, communities, colleagues, and other professionals to promote learner growth and development.</p>	<p>1(d) The teacher understands how learning occurs—how learners construct knowledge, acquire skills, and develop disciplined thinking processes—and knows how to use instructional strategies that promote student learning.</p> <p>1(e) The teacher understands that each learner's cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical development influences learning and knows how to make instructional decisions that build on learners' strengths and needs.</p> <p>1(f) The teacher identifies readiness for learning, and understands how development in any one area may affect performance in others.</p> <p>1(g) The teacher understands the role of language and culture in learning and knows how to modify instruction to make language comprehensible and instruction relevant, accessible, and challenging.</p>
	CRITICAL DISPOSITIONS
	<p>1(h) The teacher respects learners' differing strengths and needs and is committed to using this information to further each learner's development.</p> <p>1(i) The teacher is committed to using learners' strengths as a basis for growth, and their misconceptions as opportunities for learning.</p> <p>1(j) The teacher takes responsibility for promoting learners' growth and development.</p> <p>1(k) The teacher values the input and contributions of families, colleagues, and other professionals in understanding and supporting each learner's development.</p>

## Standard #2: Learning Differences

The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards.

PERFORMANCES	ESSENTIAL KNOWLEDGE
<p>2(a) The teacher designs, adapts, and delivers instruction to address each student's diverse learning strengths and needs and creates opportunities for students to demonstrate their learning in different ways.</p> <p>2(b) The teacher makes appropriate and timely provisions (e.g., pacing for individual rates of growth, task demands, communication, assessment, and response modes) for individual students with particular learning differences or needs.</p> <p>2(c) The teacher designs instruction to build on learners' prior knowledge and experiences, allowing learners to accelerate as they demonstrate their understandings.</p> <p>2(d) The teacher brings multiple perspectives to the discussion of content, including attention to learners' personal, family, and community experiences and cultural norms.</p> <p>2(e) The teacher incorporates tools of language development into planning and instruction, including strategies for making content accessible to English language learners and for evaluating and supporting their development of English proficiency.</p> <p>2(f) The teacher accesses resources, supports, and specialized assistance and services to meet particular learning differences or needs.</p>	<p>2(g) The teacher understands and identifies differences in approaches to learning and performance and knows how to design instruction that uses each learner's strengths to promote growth.</p> <p>2(h) The teacher understands students with exceptional needs, including those associated with disabilities and giftedness, and knows how to use strategies and resources to address these needs.</p> <p>2(i) The teacher knows about second language acquisition processes and knows how to incorporate instructional strategies and resources to support language acquisition.</p> <p>2(j) The teacher understands that learners bring assets for learning based on their individual experiences, abilities, talents, prior learning, and peer and social group interactions, as well as language, culture, family, and community values.</p> <p>2(k) The teacher knows how to access information about the values of diverse cultures and communities and how to incorporate learners' experiences, cultures, and community resources into instruction.</p>
	CRITICAL DISPOSITIONS
	<p>2(l) The teacher believes that all learners can achieve at high levels and persists in helping each learner reach his/her full potential.</p> <p>2(m) The teacher respects learners as individuals with differing personal and family backgrounds and various skills, abilities, perspectives, talents, and interests.</p> <p>2(n) The teacher makes learners feel valued and helps them learn to value each other.</p> <p>2(o) The teacher values diverse languages and dialects and seeks to integrate them into his/her instructional practice to engage students in learning.</p>



### Standard #3: Learning Environments

The teacher works with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self motivation.

PERFORMANCES	ESSENTIAL KNOWLEDGE
<p>3(a) The teacher collaborates with learners, families, and colleagues to build a safe, positive learning climate of openness, mutual respect, support, and inquiry.</p> <p>3(b) The teacher develops learning experiences that engage learners in collaborative and self-directed learning and that extend learner interaction with ideas and people locally and globally.</p> <p>3(c) The teacher collaborates with learners and colleagues to develop shared values and expectations for respectful interactions, rigorous academic discussions, and individual and group responsibility for quality work.</p> <p>3(d) The teacher manages the learning environment to actively and equitably engage learners by organizing, allocating, and coordinating the resources of time, space, and learners' attention.</p> <p>3(e) The teacher uses a variety of methods to engage learners in evaluating the learning environment and collaborates with learners to make appropriate adjustments.</p> <p>3(f) The teacher communicates verbally and nonverbally in ways that demonstrate respect for and responsiveness to the cultural backgrounds and differing perspectives learners bring to the learning environment.</p> <p>3(g) The teacher promotes responsible learner use of interactive technologies to extend the possibilities for learning locally and globally.</p> <p>3(h) The teacher intentionally builds learner capacity to collaborate in face-to-face and virtual environments through applying effective interpersonal communication skills.</p>	<p>3(i) The teacher understands the relationship between motivation and engagement and knows how to design learning experiences using strategies that build learner self-direction and ownership of learning.</p> <p>3(j) The teacher knows how to help learners work productively and cooperatively with each other to achieve learning goals.</p> <p>3(k) The teacher knows how to collaborate with learners to establish and monitor elements of a safe and productive learning environment including norms, expectations, routines, and organizational structures.</p> <p>3(l) The teacher understands how learner diversity can affect communication and knows how to communicate effectively in differing environments.</p> <p>3(m) The teacher knows how to use technologies and how to guide learners to apply them in appropriate, safe, and effective ways.</p>
	CRITICAL DISPOSITIONS
	<p>3(n) The teacher is committed to working with learners, colleagues, families, and communities to establish positive and supportive learning environments.</p> <p>3(o) The teacher values the role of learners in promoting each other's learning and recognizes the importance of peer relationships in establishing a climate of learning.</p> <p>3(p) The teacher is committed to supporting learners as they participate in decision making, engage in exploration and invention, work collaboratively and independently, and engage in purposeful learning.</p> <p>3(q) The teacher seeks to foster respectful communication among all members of the learning community.</p> <p>3(r) The teacher is a thoughtful and responsive listener and observer.</p>

## Standard #4: Content Knowledge

The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and creates learning experiences that make these aspects of the discipline accessible and meaningful for learners to assure mastery of the content.

### PERFORMANCES

- 4(a) The teacher effectively uses multiple representations and explanations that capture key ideas in the discipline, guide learners through learning progressions, and promote each learner's achievement of content standards.
- 4(b) The teacher engages students in learning experiences in the discipline(s) that encourage learners to understand, question, and analyze ideas from diverse perspectives so that they master the content.
- 4(c) The teacher engages learners in applying methods of inquiry and standards of evidence used in the discipline.
- 4(d) The teacher stimulates learner reflection on prior content knowledge, links new concepts to familiar concepts, and makes connections to learners' experiences.
- 4(e) The teacher recognizes learner misconceptions in a discipline that interfere with learning, and creates experiences to build accurate conceptual understanding.
- 4(f) The teacher evaluates and modifies instructional resources and curriculum materials for their comprehensiveness, accuracy for representing particular concepts in the discipline, and appropriateness for his/her learners.
- 4(g) The teacher uses supplementary resources and technologies effectively to ensure accessibility and relevance for all learners.
- 4(h) The teacher creates opportunities for students to learn, practice, and master academic language in their content.
- 4(i) The teacher accesses school and/or district-based resources to evaluate the learner's content knowledge in their primary language.

### ESSENTIAL KNOWLEDGE

- 4(j) The teacher understands major concepts, assumptions, debates, processes of inquiry, and ways of knowing that are central to the discipline(s) s/he teaches.
- 4(k) The teacher understands common misconceptions in learning the discipline and how to guide learners to accurate conceptual understanding.
- 4(l) The teacher knows and uses the academic language of the discipline and knows how to make it accessible to learners.
- 4(m) The teacher knows how to integrate culturally relevant content to build on learners' background knowledge.
- 4(n) The teacher has a deep knowledge of student content standards and learning progressions in the discipline(s) s/he teaches.

### CRITICAL DISPOSITIONS

- 4(o) The teacher realizes that content knowledge is not a fixed body of facts but is complex, culturally situated, and ever evolving. S/he keeps abreast of new ideas and understandings in the field.
- 4(p) The teacher appreciates multiple perspectives within the discipline and facilitates learners' critical analysis of these perspectives.
- 4(q) The teacher recognizes the potential of bias in his/her representation of the discipline and seeks to appropriately address problems of bias.
- 4(r) The teacher is committed to work toward each learner's mastery of disciplinary content and skills.

## Standard #5: Application of Content

The teacher understands how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues.

PERFORMANCES	ESSENTIAL KNOWLEDGE
<p>5(a) The teacher develops and implements projects that guide learners in analyzing the complexities of an issue or question using perspectives from varied disciplines and cross-disciplinary skills (e.g., a water quality study that draws upon biology and chemistry to look at factual information and social studies to examine policy implications).</p> <p>5(b) The teacher engages learners in applying content knowledge to real world problems through the lens of interdisciplinary themes (e.g., financial literacy, environmental literacy).</p> <p>5(c) The teacher facilitates learners' use of current tools and resources to maximize content learning in varied contexts.</p> <p>5(d) The teacher engages learners in questioning and challenging assumptions and approaches in order to foster innovation and problem solving in local and global contexts.</p> <p>5(e) The teacher develops learners' communication skills in disciplinary and interdisciplinary contexts by creating meaningful opportunities to employ a variety of forms of communication that address varied audiences and purposes.</p> <p>5(f) The teacher engages learners in generating and evaluating new ideas and novel approaches, seeking inventive solutions to problems, and developing original work.</p> <p>5(g) The teacher facilitates learners' ability to develop diverse social and cultural perspectives that expand their understanding of local and global issues and create novel approaches to solving problems.</p> <p>5(h) The teacher develops and implements supports for learner literacy development across content areas.</p>	<p>5(i) The teacher understands the ways of knowing in his/her discipline, how it relates to other disciplinary approaches to inquiry, and the strengths and limitations of each approach in addressing problems, issues, and concerns.</p> <p>5(j) The teacher understands how current interdisciplinary themes (e.g., civic literacy, health literacy, global awareness) connect to the core subjects and knows how to weave those themes into meaningful learning experiences.</p> <p>5(k) The teacher understands the demands of accessing and managing information as well as how to evaluate issues of ethics and quality related to information and its use.</p> <p>5(l) The teacher understands how to use digital and interactive technologies for efficiently and effectively achieving specific learning goals.</p> <p>5(m) The teacher understands critical thinking processes and knows how to help learners develop high level questioning skills to promote their independent learning.</p> <p>5(n) The teacher understands communication modes and skills as vehicles for learning (e.g., information gathering and processing) across disciplines as well as vehicles for expressing learning.</p> <p>5(o) The teacher understands creative thinking processes and how to engage learners in producing original work.</p> <p>5(p) The teacher knows where and how to access resources to build global awareness and understanding, and how to integrate them into the curriculum.</p>
	CRITICAL DISPOSITIONS
	<p>5(q) The teacher is constantly exploring how to use disciplinary knowledge as a lens to address local and global issues.</p> <p>5(r) The teacher values knowledge outside his/her own content area and how such knowledge enhances student learning.</p> <p>5(s) The teacher values flexible learning environments that encourage learner exploration, discovery, and expression across content areas.</p>

## Standard #6: Assessment

The teacher understands and uses multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making.

PERFORMANCES	ESSENTIAL KNOWLEDGE
<p>6(a) The teacher balances the use of formative and summative assessment as appropriate to support, verify, and document learning.</p> <p>6(b) The teacher designs assessments that match learning objectives with assessment methods and minimizes sources of bias that can distort assessment results.</p> <p>6(c) The teacher works independently and collaboratively to examine test and other performance data to understand each learner's progress and to guide planning.</p> <p>6(d) The teacher engages learners in understanding and identifying quality work and provides them with effective, descriptive feedback to guide their progress toward that work.</p> <p>6(e) The teacher engages learners in multiple ways of demonstrating knowledge and skill as part of the assessment process.</p> <p>6(f) The teacher models and structures processes that guide learners in examining their own thinking and learning as well as the performance of others.</p> <p>6(g) The teacher effectively uses multiple and appropriate types of assessment data to identify each student's learning needs and to develop differentiated learning experiences.</p> <p>6(h) The teacher prepares all learners for the demands of particular assessment formats and makes appropriate accommodations in assessments or testing conditions, especially for learners with disabilities and language learning needs.</p> <p>6(i) The teacher continually seeks appropriate ways to employ technology to support assessment practice both to engage learners more fully and to assess and address learner needs.</p>	<p>6(j) The teacher understands the differences between formative and summative applications of assessment and knows how and when to use each.</p> <p>6(k) The teacher understands the range of types and multiple purposes of assessment and how to design, adapt, or select appropriate assessments to address specific learning goals and individual differences, and to minimize sources of bias.</p> <p>6(l) The teacher knows how to analyze assessment data to understand patterns and gaps in learning, to guide planning and instruction, and to provide meaningful feedback to all learners.</p> <p>6(m) The teacher knows when and how to engage learners in analyzing their own assessment results and in helping to set goals for their own learning.</p> <p>6(n) The teacher understands the positive impact of effective, descriptive feedback for learners and knows a variety of strategies for communicating this feedback.</p> <p>6(o) The teacher knows when and how to evaluate and report learner progress against standards.</p> <p>6(p) The teacher understands how to prepare learners for assessments and how to make accommodations in assessments and testing conditions, especially for learners with disabilities and language learning needs.</p>
CRITICAL DISPOSITIONS	
<p>6(q) The teacher is committed to engaging learners actively in assessment processes and to developing each learner's capacity to review and communicate about their own progress and learning.</p> <p>6(r) The teacher takes responsibility for aligning instruction and assessment with learning goals.</p> <p>6(s) The teacher is committed to providing timely and effective descriptive feedback to learners on their progress.</p> <p>6(t) The teacher is committed to using multiple types of assessment processes to support, verify, and document learning.</p> <p>6(u) The teacher is committed to making accommodations in assessments and testing conditions, especially for learners with disabilities and language learning needs.</p> <p>6(v) The teacher is committed to the ethical use of various assessments and assessment data to identify learner strengths and needs to promote learner growth.</p>	

## Standard #7: Planning for Instruction

The teacher plans instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and the community context.

PERFORMANCES	ESSENTIAL KNOWLEDGE
<p>7(a) The teacher individually and collaboratively selects and creates learning experiences that are appropriate for curriculum goals and content standards, and are relevant to learners.</p> <p>7(b) The teacher plans how to achieve each student's learning goals, choosing appropriate strategies and accommodations, resources, and materials to differentiate instruction for individuals and groups of learners.</p> <p>7(c) The teacher develops appropriate sequencing of learning experiences and provides multiple ways to demonstrate knowledge and skill.</p> <p>7(d) The teacher plans for instruction based on formative and summative assessment data, prior learner knowledge, and learner interest.</p> <p>7(e) The teacher plans collaboratively with professionals who have specialized expertise (e.g., special educators, related service providers, language learning specialists, librarians, media specialists) to design and jointly deliver as appropriate learning experiences to meet unique learning needs.</p> <p>7(f) The teacher evaluates plans in relation to short- and long-range goals and systematically adjusts plans to meet each student's learning needs and enhance learning.</p>	<p>7(g) The teacher understands content and content standards and how these are organized in the curriculum.</p> <p>7(h) The teacher understands how integrating cross-disciplinary skills in instruction engages learners purposefully in applying content knowledge.</p> <p>7(i) The teacher understands learning theory, human development, cultural diversity, and individual differences and how these impact ongoing planning.</p> <p>7(j) The teacher understands the strengths and needs of individual learners and how to plan instruction that is responsive to these strengths and needs.</p> <p>7(k) The teacher knows a range of evidence-based instructional strategies, resources, and technological tools and how to use them effectively to plan instruction that meets diverse learning needs.</p> <p>7(l) The teacher knows when and how to adjust plans based on assessment information and learner responses.</p> <p>7(m) The teacher knows when and how to access resources and collaborate with others to support student learning (e.g., special educators, related service providers, language learner specialists, librarians, media specialists, community organizations).</p>
	CRITICAL DISPOSITIONS
	<p>7(n) The teacher respects learners' diverse strengths and needs and is committed to using this information to plan effective instruction.</p> <p>7(o) The teacher values planning as a collegial activity that takes into consideration the input of learners, colleagues, families, and the larger community.</p> <p>7(p) The teacher takes professional responsibility to use short- and long-term planning as a means of assuring student learning.</p> <p>7(q) The teacher believes that plans must always be open to adjustment and revision based on learner needs and changing circumstances.</p>

## Standard #8: Instructional Strategies

The teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways.

PERFORMANCES	ESSENTIAL KNOWLEDGE
<p>8(a) The teacher uses appropriate strategies and resources to adapt instruction to the needs of individuals and groups of learners.</p> <p>8(b) The teacher continuously monitors student learning, engages learners in assessing their progress, and adjusts instruction in response to student learning needs.</p> <p>8(c) The teacher collaborates with learners to design and implement relevant learning experiences, identify their strengths, and access family and community resources to develop their areas of interest.</p> <p>8(d) The teacher varies his/her role in the instructional process (e.g., instructor, facilitator, coach, audience) in relation to the content and purposes of instruction and the needs of learners.</p> <p>8(e) The teacher provides multiple models and representations of concepts and skills with opportunities for learners to demonstrate their knowledge through a variety of products and performances.</p> <p>8(f) The teacher engages all learners in developing higher order questioning skills and metacognitive processes.</p> <p>8(g) The teacher engages learners in using a range of learning skills and technology tools to access, interpret, evaluate, and apply information.</p> <p>8(h) The teacher uses a variety of instructional strategies to support and expand learners' communication through speaking, listening, reading, writing, and other modes.</p> <p>8(i) The teacher asks questions to stimulate discussion that serves different purposes (e.g., probing for learner understanding, helping learners articulate their ideas and thinking processes, stimulating curiosity, and helping learners to question).</p>	<p>8(j) The teacher understands the cognitive processes associated with various kinds of learning (e.g., critical and creative thinking, problem framing and problem solving, invention, memorization and recall) and how these processes can be stimulated.</p> <p>8(k) The teacher knows how to apply a range of developmentally, culturally, and linguistically appropriate instructional strategies to achieve learning goals.</p> <p>8(l) The teacher knows when and how to use appropriate strategies to differentiate instruction and engage all learners in complex thinking and meaningful tasks.</p> <p>8(m) The teacher understands how multiple forms of communication (oral, written, nonverbal, digital, visual) convey ideas, foster self expression, and build relationships.</p> <p>8(n) The teacher knows how to use a wide variety of resources, including human and technological, to engage students in learning.</p> <p>8(o) The teacher understands how content and skill development can be supported by media and technology and knows how to evaluate these resources for quality, accuracy, and effectiveness.</p>
	CRITICAL DISPOSITIONS
	<p>8(p) The teacher is committed to deepening awareness and understanding the strengths and needs of diverse learners when planning and adjusting instruction.</p> <p>8(q) The teacher values the variety of ways people communicate and encourages learners to develop and use multiple forms of communication.</p> <p>8(r) The teacher is committed to exploring how the use of new and emerging technologies can support and promote student learning.</p> <p>8(s) The teacher values flexibility and reciprocity in the teaching process as necessary for adapting instruction to learner responses, ideas, and needs.</p>

## Standard #9: Professional Learning and Ethical Practice

The teacher engages in ongoing professional learning and uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapts practice to meet the needs of each learner.

PERFORMANCES	ESSENTIAL KNOWLEDGE
<p>9(a) The teacher engages in ongoing learning opportunities to develop knowledge and skills in order to provide all learners with engaging curriculum and learning experiences based on local and state standards.</p> <p>9(b) The teacher engages in meaningful and appropriate professional learning experiences aligned with his/her own needs and the needs of the learners, school, and system.</p> <p>9(c) Independently and in collaboration with colleagues, the teacher uses a variety of data (e.g., systematic observation, information about learners, research) to evaluate the outcomes of teaching and learning and to adapt planning and practice.</p> <p>9(d) The teacher actively seeks professional, community, and technological resources, within and outside the school, as supports for analysis, reflection, and problem-solving.</p> <p>9(e) The teacher reflects on his/her personal biases and accesses resources to deepen his/her own understanding of cultural, ethnic, gender, and learning differences to build stronger relationships and create more relevant learning experiences.</p> <p>9(f) The teacher advocates, models, and teaches safe, legal, and ethical use of information and technology including appropriate documentation of sources and respect for others in the use of social media.</p>	<p>9(g) The teacher understands and knows how to use a variety of self-assessment and problem-solving strategies to analyze and reflect on his/her practice and to plan for adaptations/adjustments.</p> <p>9(h) The teacher knows how to use learner data to analyze practice and differentiate instruction accordingly.</p> <p>9(i) The teacher understands how personal identity, worldview, and prior experience affect perceptions and expectations, and recognizes how they may bias behaviors and interactions with others.</p> <p>9(j) The teacher understands laws related to learners' rights and teacher responsibilities (e.g., for educational equity, appropriate education for learners with disabilities, confidentiality, privacy, appropriate treatment of learners, reporting in situations related to possible child abuse).</p> <p>9(k) The teacher knows how to build and implement a plan for professional growth directly aligned with his/her needs as a growing professional using feedback from teacher evaluations and observations, data on learner performance, and school- and system-wide priorities.</p>
	CRITICAL DISPOSITIONS
	<p>9(l) The teacher takes responsibility for student learning and uses ongoing analysis and reflection to improve planning and practice.</p> <p>9(m) The teacher is committed to deepening understanding of his/her own frames of reference (e.g., culture, gender, language, abilities, ways of knowing), the potential biases in these frames, and their impact on expectations for and relationships with learners and their families.</p> <p>9(n) The teacher sees him/herself as a learner, continuously seeking opportunities to draw upon current education policy and research as sources of analysis and reflection to improve practice.</p> <p>9(o) The teacher understands the expectations of the profession including codes of ethics, professional standards of practice, and relevant law and policy.</p>

## Standard #10: Leadership and Collaboration

The teacher seeks appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession.

### PERFORMANCES

- 10(a) The teacher takes an active role on the instructional team, giving and receiving feedback on practice, examining learner work, analyzing data from multiple sources, and sharing responsibility for decision making and accountability for each student's learning.
- 10(b) The teacher works with other school professionals to plan and jointly facilitate learning on how to meet diverse needs of learners.
- 10(c) The teacher engages collaboratively in the school-wide effort to build a shared vision and supportive culture, identify common goals, and monitor and evaluate progress toward those goals.
- 10(d) The teacher works collaboratively with learners and their families to establish mutual expectations and ongoing communication to support learner development and achievement.
- 10(e) Working with school colleagues, the teacher builds ongoing connections with community resources to enhance student learning and well being.
- 10(f) The teacher engages in professional learning, contributes to the knowledge and skill of others, and works collaboratively to advance professional practice.
- 10(g) The teacher uses technological tools and a variety of communication strategies to build local and global learning communities that engage learners, families, and colleagues.
- 10(h) The teacher uses and generates meaningful research on education issues and policies.
- 10(i) The teacher seeks appropriate opportunities to model effective practice for colleagues, to lead professional learning activities, and to serve in other leadership roles.
- 10(j) The teacher advocates to meet the needs of learners, to strengthen the learning environment, and to enact system change.
- 10(k) The teacher takes on leadership roles at the school, district, state, and/or national level and advocates for learners, the school, the community, and the profession.

### ESSENTIAL KNOWLEDGE

- 10(j) The teacher understands schools as organizations within a historical, cultural, political, and social context and knows how to work with others across the system to support learners.
- 10(m) The teacher understands that alignment of family, school, and community spheres of influence enhances student learning and that discontinuity in these spheres of influence interferes with learning.
- 10(n) The teacher knows how to work with other adults and has developed skills in collaborative interaction appropriate for both face-to-face and virtual contexts.
- 10(o) The teacher knows how to contribute to a common culture that supports high expectations for student learning.

### CRITICAL DISPOSITIONS

- 10(p) The teacher actively shares responsibility for shaping and supporting the mission of his/her school as one of advocacy for learners and accountability for their success.
- 10(q) The teacher respects families' beliefs, norms, and expectations and seeks to work collaboratively with learners and families in setting and meeting challenging goals.
- 10(r) The teacher takes initiative to grow and develop with colleagues through interactions that enhance practice and support student learning.
- 10(s) The teacher takes responsibility for contributing to and advancing the profession.
- 10(t) The teacher embraces the challenge of continuous improvement and change.



**Appendix K: Educational Placement Data Tables by Eligibility Category**

	2017		2016		2015		2014		2013		2012		2011		2010		2009		2008	
State	80% all	State	80% all	State	80% all	State	80% all	State	80% all	State	80% all	State	80% all	State	80% all	State	80% all	State	80% all	State
Alabama	0.83653	Alabama	0.83516	Alabama	0.835626	Alabama	0.83612	Alabama	0.83832	Alabama	0.836846	Alabama	0.835096	Alabama	0.829492	Alabama	0.823011	Alabama	0.809797	
Nebraska	0.777841	Vermont	0.767733	Vermont	0.757606	Alaska	0.774658	North Dak	0.753207	North Dak	0.760192	North Dak	0.762962	North Car	0.768593	North Dak	0.76392	North Dak	0.765083	
Colorado	0.746859	Nebraska	0.767494	Nebraska	0.755362	Nebraska	0.748638	Nebraska	0.745864	Nebraska	0.748638	Nebraska	0.744666	Nevada	0.755124	Rhode Isla	0.73059	Nebraska	0.718013	
Florida	0.741966	Kentucky	0.738103	North Dak	0.740756	Vermont	0.749282	Vermont	0.741526	Vermont	0.737834	New Ham	0.737283	Montana	0.739841	Nebraska	0.720585	Rhode Isla	0.70583	
Indiana	0.739845	Colorado	0.7356	Kentucky	0.737278	North Dak	0.745839	Oregon	0.737278	New Ham	0.732319	Vermont	0.737108	Utah	0.734434	Vermont	0.716829	Oregon	0.700722	
Oregon	0.73663	Oregon	0.734886	Colorado	0.736174	Florida	0.731974	New Ham	0.723462	Oregon	0.726276	Colorado	0.720692	Kentucky	0.720352	Kentucky	0.707972	Connecticut	0.698566	
North Dak	0.734804	North Dak	0.732473	Oregon	0.733663	Kentucky	0.731547	Kentucky	0.733105	Colorado	0.723055	Oregon	0.718181	Pennsylv	0.713852	Connecticut	0.704343	Kentucky	0.696307	
Kentucky	0.734304	Indiana	0.726159	New Ham	0.729227	Colorado	0.729227	Colorado	0.721058	Kentucky	0.721058	Rhode Isla	0.717975	Kentucky	0.713661	Oregon	0.700981	West Virg	0.678351	
South Dak	0.710066	Florida	0.726072	Florida	0.718654	Colorado	0.728203	Rhode Isla	0.707455	Rhode Isla	0.71602	Kentucky	0.71358	Connecticut	0.709848	Colorado	0.700226	Colorado	0.678106	
New Ham	0.708136	New Ham	0.717111	Indiana	0.714021	New Ham	0.723388	Florida	0.700011	Connecticut	0.694417	Connecticut	0.694798	Oklahoma	0.70849	West Virg	0.680515	Texas	0.666815	
Rhode Isla	0.701069	Oklahoma	0.708668	Tennessee	0.704604	Rhode Isla	0.710501	Indiana	0.700071	Florida	0.692753	Indiana	0.692817	Indiana	0.679584	South Dak	0.674092	South Dak	0.664376	
Maryland	0.700927	South Dak	0.703997	Rhode Isla	0.695067	Indiana	0.705456	Kansas	0.686084	Indiana	0.688158	South Dak	0.676353	Florida	0.67826	Texas	0.670697	Mississippi	0.651852	
Tennessee	0.696886	Tennessee	0.701618	South Dak	0.692071	Tennessee	0.700648	Maryland	0.684	Maryland	0.679684	Maryland	0.671163	South Car	0.677394	Mississippi	0.663888	North Car	0.639447	
Iowa	0.694449	Maryland	0.697349	Maryland	0.689519	Kansas	0.69323	Connecticut	0.680674	South Dak	0.677461	Texas	0.667369	Washington	0.6774061	Florida	0.661686	Maryland	0.639247	
Texas	0.687501	Rhode Isla	0.696907	Kansas	0.689095	Maryland	0.688579	South Dak	0.678409	Kansas	0.671721	Florida	0.663995	Tennessee	0.670083	Indiana	0.64885	Indiana	0.637684	
Wyoming	0.685872	Kansas	0.68928	Texas	0.681255	Connecticut	0.686689	Mississippi	0.672043	Mississippi	0.670481	Mississippi	0.662512	Minnesota	0.669694	Maryland	0.647923	Florida	0.630502	
Kansas	0.684668	Texas	0.684226	Connecticut	0.677369	South Dak	0.684403	Delaware	0.671991	Texas	0.663208	West Virg	0.661629	Maryland	0.661414	Nevada	0.638266	Nevada	0.628849	
Oklahoma	0.679827	Connecticut	0.673301	North Car	0.66785	Delaware	0.676832	North Car	0.662524	North Car	0.662031	Kansas	0.660195	Kansas	0.650607	North Car	0.630072	Idaho	0.625913	
Connecticut	0.676902	Michigan	0.668879	Oklahoma	0.667565	Texas	0.67531	Texas	0.661714	Delaware	0.647872	North Car	0.657326	New York	0.64727	Kansas	0.628211	Kansas	0.621575	
Michigan	0.671908	Wyoming	0.668562	Michigan	0.663891	North Car	0.664514	Tennessee	0.660674	Nevada	0.64656	Nevada	0.649389	Nebraska	0.646441	Idaho	0.628086	Iowa	0.618076	
North Car	0.668453	North Car	0.667983	Delaware	0.663425	Michigan	0.658971	Michigan	0.653668	Georgia	0.645045	Delaware	0.63616	Iowa	0.634687	Tennessee	0.622544	Louisiana	0.613206	
Arizona	0.665684	Iowa	0.661468	Wisconsin	0.662248	Oklahoma	0.658901	Georgia	0.648813	Michigan	0.642506	Georgia	0.633676	Georgia	0.625534	Iowa	0.617237	Georgia	0.608732	
Delaware	0.657434	Arizona	0.657263	Iowa	0.656313	Wisconsin	0.651012	Oklahoma	0.646784	Iowa	0.640311	Tennessee	0.627146	Ohio	0.626204	Minnesota	0.616824	Minnesota	0.607432	
Mississippi	0.652812	Delaware	0.657209	Wyoming	0.653786	Iowa	0.649225	Iowa	0.645109	West Virg	0.639422	Michigan	0.627146	Ohio	0.626204	Minnesota	0.616824	Minnesota	0.607432	
Virginia	0.650674	West Virg	0.646482	Arizona	0.649415	Georgia	0.649651	Nevada	0.642556	Tennessee	0.63319	Oklahoma	0.625232	Idaho	0.626204	Minnesota	0.613701	Tennessee	0.591536	
West Virg	0.646438	Georgia	0.642775	Georgia	0.646994	Mississippi	0.642688	West Virg	0.640034	Oklahoma	0.629128	Pennsylv	0.621699	Michigan	0.613191	Louisiana	0.608472	Wyoming	0.585502	
Alaska	0.641464	Virginia	0.640081	West Virg	0.644628	West Virg	0.638826	Wisconsin	0.635393	Wyoming	0.621729	Virginia	0.618152	Louisiana	0.611382	Michigan	0.599549	Missouri	0.579621	
Georgia	0.640641	Alaska	0.637053	Nevada	0.634809	Nevada	0.638286	Arizona	0.629323	Pennsylv	0.621064	Minnesota	0.618462	Oregon	0.60747	Virginia	0.596802	South Car	0.567895	
Massachu	0.638307	Nevada	0.636721	Alaska	0.633856	Arizona	0.636496	Virginia	0.626893	Minnesota	0.62018	Louisiana	0.612139	Delaware	0.603538	Wyoming	0.587802	Michigan	0.566418	
Utah	0.634724	Mississippi	0.630105	Virginia	0.633593	Virginia	0.627944	Pennsylv	0.624281	Wisconsin	0.619136	Idaho	0.606728	Wisconsin	0.602092	Missouri	0.583825	Alaska	0.565804	
Ohio	0.632757	Massachu	0.628171	Mississippi	0.630197	Pennsylv	0.619605	Louisiana	0.62371	Virginia	0.618827	Wyoming	0.605922	Arizona	0.592707	Delaware	0.58232	Massachu	0.564463	
Nevada	0.622675	Ohio	0.627223	Massachu	0.623447	Massachu	0.613855	Minnesota	0.6212	Arizona	0.616502	Arizona	0.603833	Alaska	0.588246	Arizona	0.580591	Virginia	0.561194	
South Car	0.621676	Pennsylv	0.623656	Ohio	0.622817	Ohio	0.613532	Wyoming	0.618444	Alaska	0.611122	Alaska	0.599849	Mississippi	0.586378	Pennsylv	0.575109	Arizona	0.560989	
Idaho	0.620189	South Car	0.616082	Pennsylv	0.618412	Louisiana	0.613351	Ohio	0.610946	Ohio	0.60187	Wisconsin	0.594203	Massachu	0.57485	Alaska	0.569031	Delaware	0.55357	
Minnesota	0.609133	Idaho	0.608065	Idaho	0.605525	Minnesota	0.605152	Alaska	0.601337	Missouri	0.580811	Ohio	0.586503	North Dak	0.568127	South Car	0.562261	Pennsylv	0.551009	
Louisiana	0.608717	Louisiana	0.607178	Minnesota	0.604503	South Car	0.582643	Idaho	0.601184	New York	0.57525	South Car	0.578468	West Virg	0.561095	Ohio	0.557881	Wisconsin	0.547367	
New York	0.584847	Minnesota	0.607101	Utah	0.604476	Utah	0.581096	New York	0.581602	South Car	0.573101	Massachu	0.577542	New Mexi	0.558851	Maine	0.556581	Ohio	0.538534	
Missouri	0.570444	New York	0.582575	Louisiana	0.596712	New York	0.578025	Missouri	0.580959	Utah	0.561875	New York	0.569186	Maine	0.554911	New York	0.552434	Maine	0.53796	
California	0.561022	Missouri	0.573556	New York	0.57982	Missouri	0.576499	South Car	0.57585	Maine	0.556882	Maine	0.558962	Vermont	0.554046	New Mexi	0.548869	New Mexi	0.527591	
Washington	0.560072	Maine	0.565834	Missouri	0.575889	Maine	0.564074	Utah	0.56806	Illinois	0.530678	Utah	0.552864	Texas	0.549537	Wisconsin	0.545521	Utah	0.522092	
Arkansas	0.533416	Washington	0.552061	Maine	0.566904	Washington	0.534893	Maine	0.556655	Arkansas	0.528752	Arkansas	0.532641	Arkansas	0.538662	Utah	0.535786	Montana	0.5217	
Illinois	0.525272	California	0.549241	Washington	0.543531	California	0.533798	California	0.533617	California	0.525974	Illinois	0.523778	New Jerse	0.538499	Arkansas	0.530954	Arkansas	0.521466	
New Mexi	0.49935	Arkansas	0.530845	California	0.540734	Illinois	0.530047	Illinois	0.529359	Washington	0.52438	New Mexi	0.523523	California	0.524546	California	0.514029	California	0.516202	
Montana	0.495071	Illinois	0.525109	Arkansas	0.526804	Arkansas	0.525102	Arkansas	0.528982	New Mexi	0.504404	California	0.523398	Illinois	0.519584	Montana	0.513911	Washington	0.501976	
New Jerse	0.446242	New Mexi	0.498224	Illinois	0.526485	New Mexi	0.50608	Washington	0.525688	Montana	0.477582	Washington	0.523205	Missouri	0.508573	Illinois	0.505193	Illinois	0.492701	
Hawaii	0.406319	Montana	0.477169	New Mexi	0.497997	Montana	0.468271	New Mexi	0.497415	New Jerse	0.449257	Montana	0.489811	Washington	0.508113	Washington	0.548869	New Jerse	0.439484	
Maine		New Jerse	0.45079	Montana	0.469642	New Jerse	0.449338	Montana	0.471869	Hawaii	0.358243	New Jerse	0.466219	New Ham	0.454965	New Ham	0.487094	New Ham	0.434917	
Vermont		Hawaii	0.373253	New Jerse	0.459872	Hawaii	0.368966	New Jerse	0.458462	Idaho		Hawaii	0.307939	Hawaii	0.309967	New Jerse	0.448379	Hawaii	0.152646	
Wisconsin		Wisconsin		Hawaii	0.368318	Wyoming			0.367144	Louisiana		Iowa		Wyoming		Hawaii	0.318852	Vermont	n/a	
	0.645969		0.64209		0.6386		0.646961		0.631974		0.628801		0.624158		0.620147		0.607189		0.591266	

State	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
South Dak	0.054633	0.051535	0.052096	0.051112	0.045423	0.040945	0.040117	0.039455	0.040941	0.040828
Connectic	0.056669	0.053974	0.053334	0.051987	0.053725	0.053365	0.051967	0.043666	0.053486	0.053459
North Dak	0.058624	0.058878	0.05645	0.055403	0.059091	0.056819	0.056014	0.051217	0.054052	0.054937
Colorado	0.060696	0.060996	0.057218	0.060479	0.063446	0.062038	0.059641	0.053359	0.061223	0.059777
Wyoming	0.062315	0.06393	0.064948	0.062926	0.066062	0.065975	0.063549	0.060486	0.066854	0.067188
Nebraska	0.062582	0.066847	0.066173	0.063616	0.067899	0.070689	0.068951	0.061903	0.07391	0.072107
Alabama	0.072262	0.071632	0.066807	0.067181	0.06933	0.071168	0.070976	0.070889	0.079698	0.077225
Kansas	0.072583	0.073108	0.069726	0.069956	0.070875	0.072044	0.073156	0.071514	0.080722	0.079043
West Virgi	0.074728	0.074069	0.07185	0.070174	0.071903	0.072135	0.073927	0.077071	0.083553	0.084731
Kentucky	0.082657	0.076729	0.080684	0.080278	0.079728	0.08007	0.082639	0.078029	0.083911	0.091778
Missouri	0.084533	0.082559	0.082771	0.082177	0.082026	0.083712	0.083156	0.080562	0.091568	0.097034
New Hami	0.090457	0.083106	0.084449	0.084692	0.083772	0.086991	0.088836	0.083832	0.092811	0.097892
Idaho	0.091345	0.084466	0.087643	0.086021	0.084308	0.087291	0.091706	0.091627	0.09524	0.098423
Alaska	0.091698	0.085779	0.088356	0.089224	0.089289	0.089339	0.093674	0.09332	0.095895	0.099845
Oklahoma	0.091851	0.087916	0.089017	0.089485	0.09109	0.094271	0.098563	0.095876	0.097782	0.107571
Pennsylv	0.092696	0.090111	0.091587	0.095316	0.095148	0.096522	0.100094	0.098244	0.10311	0.107819
Indiana	0.093376	0.09054	0.094392	0.095642	0.097513	0.099746	0.102609	0.103021	0.10452	0.111983
Oregon	0.098411	0.094792	0.095321	0.100934	0.101434	0.102879	0.106348	0.105621	0.105616	0.116564
Minnesota	0.100421	0.098437	0.098647	0.101031	0.105985	0.107873	0.107388	0.107455	0.106144	0.121779
Virginia	0.101555	0.099049	0.10077	0.105511	0.106484	0.108024	0.112966	0.107767	0.109999	0.124587
Utah	0.102566	0.10066	0.10152	0.105722	0.107064	0.109027	0.113097	0.108099	0.110709	0.125101
Michigan	0.111022	0.106831	0.104168	0.106971	0.108335	0.111109	0.115368	0.115028	0.120091	0.127568
Montana	0.113224	0.10869	0.107757	0.107376	0.110417	0.113824	0.115511	0.116983	0.121128	0.12827
Tennessee	0.11494	0.108812	0.108615	0.110097	0.112443	0.118622	0.119043	0.123816	0.12489	0.129432
Ohio	0.119636	0.108992	0.111125	0.110762	0.11267	0.117666	0.120253	0.124173	0.125098	0.131607
Maryland	0.120394	0.114806	0.111458	0.113118	0.113595	0.119022	0.123165	0.126035	0.125107	0.131621
Rhode Isl	0.127211	0.112518	0.112518	0.123734	0.115039	0.12538	0.125187	0.125581	0.127291	0.132375
Washingtc	0.131287	0.120383	0.113679	0.124988	0.11734	0.131024	0.125435	0.127785	0.127562	0.139336
Arkansas	0.131481	0.122807	0.120165	0.126919	0.129999	0.131827	0.13124	0.127705	0.127705	0.142801
Illinois	0.132219	0.127719	0.129525	0.127368	0.132242	0.132173	0.132104	0.132354	0.129405	0.146295
Massachu	0.133954	0.131343	0.131655	0.131208	0.132595	0.134743	0.134743	0.134728	0.13195	0.147599
Florida	0.135969	0.133954	0.132355	0.131946	0.132727	0.135462	0.134806	0.134754	0.135674	0.14882
Mississipp	0.138921	0.134385	0.132921	0.132682	0.133269	0.135464	0.135986	0.137349	0.137713	0.149031
North Car	0.140156	0.13533	0.135515	0.135635	0.133917	0.136001	0.136509	0.140926	0.141232	0.151006
Arizona	0.141901	0.13823	0.136892	0.137338	0.135492	0.137603	0.136596	0.14192	0.145547	0.153003
Louisiana	0.146605	0.139755	0.138669	0.142593	0.135696	0.138183	0.138726	0.144594	0.145975	0.154854
New Jerse	0.147372	0.143611	0.139123	0.143106	0.139004	0.138702	0.139587	0.146144	0.147558	0.155833
Delaware	0.149417	0.146495	0.140485	0.143153	0.139341	0.141538	0.144208	0.147794	0.150621	0.160719
Texas	0.149427	0.147089	0.145953	0.144167	0.14211	0.146061	0.146807	0.149282	0.153027	0.163654
Georgia	0.153405	0.147383	0.14663	0.144544	0.143645	0.148518	0.147399	0.150016	0.155155	0.165488
Nevada	0.153863	0.147941	0.147249	0.145225	0.144974	0.152778	0.149134	0.150353	0.155845	0.174571
South Car	0.153863	0.149605	0.147564	0.147507	0.145796	0.153585	0.156235	0.152171	0.155911	0.181677
New Mexi	0.181373	0.150702	0.149957	0.151017	0.150581	0.165514	0.161437	0.161419	0.168216	0.194502
Hawai	0.189385	0.150944	0.150973	0.160907	0.155366	0.186212	0.163178	0.185086	0.170038	0.197481
New York	0.190446	0.158399	0.151035	0.178344	0.161158	0.194493	0.189743	0.193541	0.191814	0.224628
Californi	0.198198	0.186204	0.16314	0.19643	0.184805	0.20598	0.206313	0.202686	0.199632	0.235552
Maine	*	New York	0.191933	0.197963	0.193472	New York	0.220471	0.224003	0.201878	0.269173
Iowa		Hawai	0.198171	0.200873	0.206796	Californi	0.221069	0.22889	0.226891	0.270861
Vermont		Californi	0.206988	0.202396	0.214684	Hawai	0.222837	0.30373	0.229694	0.271848
Wisconsin		Wisconsin	0.215379	0.220112	0.218832	Iowa	Wyoming	Hawai	0.264998	0.271848
	0.115228	0.114946	0.115415	0.116538	0.117759	0.118576	0.121072	0.123144	0.126588	0.133434

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
State	sep all	State	sep all	State	sep all	State	sep all	State	sep all	State
Oklahoma	0.000537 Oklahoma	0.00039 West Virgi	0.001638 West Virgi	0.001748 West Virgi	0.001461 West Virgi	0.001231 West Virgi	0.001135 Washingtc	0.001244 Oklahoma	0.003834 Oklahoma	0.003803
West Virgi	0.001875 West Virgi	0.001711 Oklahoma	0.002796 Oklahoma	0.002749 Oklahoma	0.002888 Oklahoma	0.002922 Oklahoma	0.002874 Ohio	0.003181 Louisiana	0.004058 Louisiana	0.003886
Louisiana	0.003606 Louisiana	0.003592 Louisiana	0.003415 Louisiana	0.003466 Louisiana	0.00347 North Dak	0.003937 Louisiana	0.003305 Louisiana	0.003406 Texas	0.004865 Texas	0.004938
New Mexi	0.004254 Montana	0.004585 Texas	0.004966 New Mexi	0.004675 Wyoming	0.004503 Wyoming	0.004208 Wyoming	0.004587 Wisconsin	0.0041 Wyoming	0.004991 Wyoming	0.005563
South Car	0.004552 New Mexi	0.004614 Kentucky	0.005277 Texas	0.005179 Texas	0.004751 Montana	0.004948 North Dak	0.004689 Tennessee	0.004879 North Dak	0.005258 New Mexi	0.006233
Montana	0.005133 South Car	0.00477 New Mexi	0.005306 Montana	0.005191 New Mexi	0.00532 New Mexi	0.005071 Montana	0.004813 New Jerse	0.00524 North Dak	0.006072 Mississippi	0.006963
North Dak	0.005477 Kentucky	0.005658 South Car	0.005523 North Dak	0.005577 Washington	0.005378 Texas	0.00529 Texas	0.004956 Virginia	0.0062 Washington	0.006562 South Car	0.00699
Kentucky	0.005742 Wyoming	0.005687 North Dak	0.005592 Kentucky	0.005691 North Dak	0.005461 Washington	0.005723 New Mexi	0.005249 Rhode Isla	0.007197 South Car	0.006621 North Dak	0.00752
Wyoming	0.006017 North Dak	0.006132 Washington	0.005972 South Car	0.005747 Montana	0.005781 Hawaii	0.006709 Washington	0.005673 Kentucky	0.007393 Kentucky	0.007444 Montana	0.00752
Texas	0.006155 Texas	0.006225 Wyoming	0.006127 Hawaii	0.005862 Kentucky	0.005946 South Car	0.007109 Mississippi	0.006576 West Virgi	0.00775 Mississippi	0.007453 Washington	0.007626
Washington	0.006272 Washington	0.006332 Montana	0.006458 Washington	0.006141 Kentucky	0.006264 Kentucky	0.007179 Hawaii	0.007344 Minnesota	0.00819 Wisconsin	0.007661 Wisconsin	0.008107
Hawaii	0.007199 Hawaii	0.006574 Hawaii	0.006496 South Dak	0.008228 South Car	0.007264 Tennessee	0.008002 South Car	0.007357 South Dak	0.008435 Tennessee	0.008469 Kentucky	0.008911
Arkansas	0.007561 Mississippi	0.007583 Oregon	0.008416 Tennessee	0.008579 Mississippi	0.007839 Mississippi	0.008276 Kentucky	0.007485 Missouri	0.008673 Hawaii	0.009028 Tennessee	0.009001
Indiana	0.008021 Indiana	0.008164 Tennessee	0.008662 Mississippi	0.008977 Tennessee	0.00809 Wisconsin	0.008452 Wisconsin	0.007594 Idaho	0.008826 Montana	0.009748 Hawaii	0.009473
Tennessee	0.008312 Oregon	0.008465 Arkansas	0.008732 Idaho	0.009242 Oregon	0.0081 Arkansas	0.009016 Tennessee	0.008257 Hawaii	0.00895 Montana	0.010587 Indiana	0.010726
South Dak	0.008603 Tennessee	0.008557 Mississippi	0.008738 Arkansas	0.009509 Arkansas	0.008777 Oregon	0.01037 Oregon	0.009958 Indiana	0.010411 Idaho	0.010648 Arkansas	0.012435
Mississippi	0.009014 South Dak	0.009337 South Dak	0.008876 Wisconsin	0.009609 Idaho	0.009494 Indiana	0.010809 Idaho	0.010049 Oklahoma	0.011052 Arkansas	0.011385 North Car	0.012659
North Car	0.009978 North Car	0.0102 Indiana	0.009255 Indiana	0.009742 Wisconsin	0.009532 North Car	0.011579 Indiana	0.011259 Arkansas	0.0119 Alabama	0.012332 Georgia	0.012757
Iowa	0.010075 Iowa	0.010689 Iowa	0.009775 Oregon	0.01366 Indiana	0.009913 South Dak	0.011816 Arkansas	0.011259 New York	0.012425 Oregon	0.012374 Idaho	0.012902
Oregon	0.01121 Nevada	0.012265 Wisconsin	0.010012 Iowa	0.010548 South Dak	0.010354 Nevada	0.012037 North Car	0.012072 Alabama	0.012528 North Car	0.013403 Oregon	0.013268
Idaho	0.011482 Idaho	0.012803 North Car	0.010638 North Car	0.011109 Nevada	0.011618 Alabama	0.012894 South Dak	0.012435 Nebraska	0.013373 Alaska	0.013643 Alabama	0.013552
Nevada	0.011791 Alabama	0.013435 Idaho	0.011521 Nevada	0.011898 North Car	0.011951 Iowa	0.013271 Alabama	0.012625 Iowa	0.014135 Nevada	0.014887 Nevada	0.014588
Georgia	0.013048 Georgia	0.014438 Nevada	0.012571 Alabama	0.01355 Iowa	0.012807 Georgia	0.015157 Nevada	0.012934 South Car	0.015895 South Dak	0.015441 South Dak	0.016124
Alabama	0.013407 Nebraska	0.016434 Alabama	0.013145 Georgia	0.015635 Alabama	0.013933 Nebraska	0.015279 New Ham	0.015877 Georgia	0.015906 Georgia	0.016042 Alaska	0.016984
Colorado	0.018227 Arizona	0.016676 Georgia	0.015154 Nebraska	0.016668 Georgia	0.014486 Arizona	0.015714 Nebraska	0.016089 Nevada	0.01639 Iowa	0.016151 New Ham	0.020539
Nebraska	0.019141 Colorado	0.018239 Nebraska	0.01636 Arizona	0.017315 Nebraska	0.015862 Kansas	0.018029 Alaska	0.018252 Kansas	0.018589 New Ham	0.018326 Colorado	0.020575
Kansas	0.019465 Kansas	0.018538 Kansas	0.017667 Colorado	0.018273 Arizona	0.015962 New Ham	0.018811 Kansas	0.018583 Alaska	0.019318 Kansas	0.018581 Kansas	0.020883
Arizona	0.020769 Alaska	0.023226 Arizona	0.01778 Arizona	0.018619 Kansas	0.018634 Colorado	0.020072 Colorado	0.021032 Arizona	0.021903 Colorado	0.020942 Nebraska	0.023556
New Ham	0.02345 New Ham	0.023948 New Ham	0.021907 Alaska	0.021765 Alaska	0.019675 Utah	0.026075 Virginia	0.025055 Montana	0.02395 Nebraska	0.023115 Arizona	0.024629
Florida	0.023802 Maine	0.02549 Utah	0.022367 Utah	0.022951 New Ham	0.019893 Maine	0.026443 Maine	0.026976 Vermont	0.025252 Arizona	0.023591 Florida	0.026152
Utah	0.024406 Florida	0.028269 Alaska	0.025294 Florida	0.029221 Maine	0.026178 Virginia	0.026676 Utah	0.027478 Maine	0.026198 Maine	0.025481 Maine	0.027447
Ohio	0.02892 Ohio	0.029089 Maine	0.025191 Virginia	0.029822 Virginia	0.023228 Virginia	0.028899 Florida	0.027641 Florida	0.026393 Florida	0.026429 Utah	0.028192
California	0.029874 Missouri	0.030693 Florida	0.029191 Florida	0.029828 Virginia	0.029062 Florida	0.029181 Missouri	0.029232 Texas	0.027477 Utah	0.027055 Iowa	0.03118
Missouri	0.030325 California	0.031381 Missouri	0.030484 Missouri	0.030309 Missouri	0.02982 Ohio	0.032199 Ohio	0.03291 Mississippi	0.029279 Missouri	0.030491 Ohio	0.031365
Virginia	0.032828 Virginia	0.031767 Ohio	0.030517 Ohio	0.031293 Florida	0.029942 California	0.036026 California	0.036564 North Dak	0.034312 Ohio	0.033867 Missouri	0.032107
Minnesota	0.038476 Minnesota	0.037743 Virginia	0.030547 California	0.030547 California	0.033876 Minnesota	0.037725 Minnesota	0.03684 California	0.037605 Minnesota	0.038308 Minnesota	0.037821
Pennsylvania	0.04317 Pennsylvania	0.043255 California	0.03191 Minnesota	0.039413 California	0.034446 Pennsylvania	0.04321 Minnesota	0.039336 Oregon	0.037691 Minnesota	0.038817 Pennsylvania	0.037832
Delaware	0.043197 Delaware	0.044521 Minnesota	0.038105 Pennsylvania	0.04284 Minnesota	0.039101 Vermont	0.044345 Vermont	0.047926 Michigan	0.038776 California	0.039179 California	0.039136
Rhode Isla	0.043683 Michigan	0.04631 Pennsylvania	0.043302 Rhode Isla	0.043687 Pennsylvania	0.041993 Michigan	0.049486 Michigan	0.051257 Pennsylvania	0.043239 Rhode Isla	0.041829 Rhode Isla	0.040988
Michigan	0.045109 Rhode Isla	0.047408 Delaware	0.043608 Vermont	0.045533 Delaware	0.04603 Illinois	0.053817 Rhode Isla	0.051735 Utah	0.048875 Michigan	0.045458 Michigan	0.045274
New York	0.048613 Vermont	0.048569 Vermont	0.047407 Michigan	0.046822 Michigan	0.047432 Rhode Isla	0.054811 Illinois	0.054466 Delaware	0.052715 Vermont	0.049061 Delaware	0.049386
Illinois	0.059889 New York	0.053744 New York	0.047868 Delaware	0.046864 Vermont	0.047918 Delaware	0.055615 Illinois	0.054735 Illinois	0.052973 Delaware	0.051204 Illinois	0.051518
Massachu	0.060107 Connecticut	0.054959 Michigan	0.048296 New York	0.053616 New York	0.05124 New York	0.05599 New York	0.055361 New Mexi	0.053827 Illinois	0.052776 New York	0.052261
Maryland	0.064221 Illinois	0.056497 Rhode Isla	0.049773 Illinois	0.05698 Rhode Isla	0.054352 Connecticut	0.057046 Connecticut	0.057009 Massachusetts	0.057615 New York	0.053429 Connecticut	0.053247
New Jerse	0.066023 Massachusetts	0.0611 Illinois	0.055623 Massachusetts	0.060483 Illinois	0.05677 Massachusetts	0.060511 Massachusetts	0.060029 Connecticut	0.057675 Connecticut	0.055452 Massachusetts	0.057636
Connectic	0.072836 Maryland	0.065016 Massachusetts	0.060246 Maryland	0.065439 Connecticut	0.059591 Maryland	0.065311 Maryland	0.056564 Maryland	0.06649 Massachusetts	0.058321 New Jerse	0.069908
Maine	* New Jerse	0.067221 Maryland	0.065393 New Jerse	0.070512 Massachusetts	0.059973 New Jerse	0.068529 New Jerse	0.069528 New Ham	0.068827 Maryland	0.068906 Maryland	0.070402
Vermont	Arkansas	0.133954 New Jerse	0.069505 Connecticut	0.074666 Maryland	0.065625 Idaho	Georgia	0.24816 North Car	n/a	New Jerse	0.069816 Vermont
Wisconsin		Wisconsin	Connectic	0.07519 Wyoming	New Jerse	Iowa	Wyoming	West Virgin/a	West Virgin/a	0.023925
	0.02245	0.025513	0.023081	0.02349	0.023043	0.023908	0.028339	0.023267	0.023927	



	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
	80% aut	80% aut	80% aut	80% aut	80% aut	80% aut	80% aut	80% aut	80% aut	80% aut
Iowa	0.699545	0.664122	0.659938	0.651235	0.651306	0.644917	0.609023	0.640762	0.619118	0.621037
Nebraska	0.628341	0.616396	0.607319	0.635445	0.618056	0.623028	0.579674	0.608998	0.61993	0.596974
Alabama	0.603904	0.603351	0.602448	0.624955	0.605113	0.595727	0.567485	0.572373	0.545455	0.549683
North Dak	0.550126	0.567839	0.567568	0.611815	0.575758	0.581	0.548146	0.561104	0.532599	0.506947
Indiana	0.54679	0.542399	0.545184	0.554791	0.561105	0.543017	0.537675	0.540332	0.527512	0.50169
Colorado	0.526837	0.540361	0.543541	0.55776	0.541345	0.53762	0.536875	0.539642	0.513019	0.500837
New Hami	0.521111	0.528232	0.534229	0.542013	0.535244	0.536962	0.529349	0.539181	0.511671	0.503092
South Dak	0.500373	0.519968	0.524207	0.539894	0.526439	0.536929	0.52202	0.538983	0.509592	0.490894
Oregon	0.499462	0.519912	0.504787	0.534993	0.526359	0.529381	0.516554	0.533267	0.505569	0.480561
Oklahoma	0.496475	0.503691	0.503635	0.531073	0.525823	0.519859	0.507876	0.519588	0.50289	0.471741
Minnesota	0.493623	0.499881	0.501174	0.513115	0.507107	0.51721	0.502744	0.505604	0.498003	0.464808
Wyoming	0.486425	0.496544	0.4889	0.513053	0.506851	0.509255	0.495953	0.501326	0.470163	0.433269
Connectic	0.483905	0.486655	0.486683	0.499274	0.503003	0.494505	0.487425	0.498845	0.449727	0.422135
Idaho	0.474213	0.486123	0.466883	0.496413	0.472185	0.464689	0.451008	0.465129	0.438254	0.418376
Texas	0.45971	0.466859	0.452281	0.480299	0.4581	0.459776	0.43388	0.441441	0.432141	0.409536
Tennessee	0.457766	0.458977	0.450048	0.468705	0.445893	0.439332	0.433384	0.430611	0.41875	0.407489
Rhode Isla	0.455908	0.456065	0.449058	0.460842	0.445645	0.438189	0.431139	0.428524	0.41695	0.403338
Kentucky	0.442954	0.451022	0.448616	0.455367	0.441308	0.434928	0.428738	0.42357	0.40994	0.403259
Michigan	0.441425	0.447966	0.448448	0.448707	0.439211	0.434598	0.426811	0.42325	0.408825	0.392271
Mississipp	0.439688	0.445057	0.444057	0.447858	0.436424	0.426765	0.424304	0.418807	0.402803	0.386636
Maryland	0.429597	0.435858	0.439405	0.44049	0.436316	0.42638	0.421164	0.415384	0.39664	0.378303
Alaska	0.426087	0.435693	0.433797	0.433797	0.430802	0.420387	0.417575	0.414177	0.393136	0.376628
Virginia	0.422101	0.434717	0.427735	0.425099	0.429314	0.419116	0.403839	0.408916	0.3914	0.371079
Pennsylv	0.418222	0.431606	0.422639	0.424548	0.427243	0.418103	0.398818	0.402627	0.388822	0.367875
Kansas	0.41331	0.41728	0.420287	0.417649	0.418702	0.417801	0.397081	0.400943	0.385958	0.364811
Montana	0.406178	0.416431	0.412885	0.413309	0.411991	0.416518	0.394861	0.391994	0.381833	0.36004
Massachu	0.405474	0.411994	0.410108	0.413245	0.407659	0.407207	0.393109	0.383358	0.381575	0.359036
Nevada	0.398086	0.407491	0.403685	0.403685	0.407455	0.39979	0.389247	0.373198	0.373198	0.345957
Arizona	0.397612	0.400267	0.40005	0.402375	0.400985	0.399151	0.37003	0.357028	0.368421	0.340136
North Car	0.397332	0.397242	0.39994	0.401287	0.396054	0.37945	0.369458	0.356808	0.359016	0.334519
Utah	0.396636	0.392088	0.395933	0.400772	0.390508	0.375267	0.361404	0.357388	0.357388	0.332975
Florida	0.392334	0.390578	0.394766	0.397773	0.387833	0.362889	0.353987	0.345773	0.357143	0.325615
Georgia	0.381464	0.389194	0.390161	0.395243	0.375173	0.35214	0.353921	0.344432	0.353611	0.324698
Ohio	0.371708	0.388889	0.387701	0.38345	0.360051	0.345946	0.346424	0.341931	0.352837	0.32363
South Car	0.36735	0.385267	0.376551	0.379986	0.356603	0.344407	0.335398	0.338134	0.336654	0.321881
Washington	0.364644	0.38175	0.361481	0.350771	0.355314	0.343461	0.3333915	0.326939	0.334627	0.320571
Missouri	0.348178	0.365857	0.355202	0.355202	0.355314	0.342199	0.333915	0.326087	0.328307	0.319708
West Virg	0.347551	0.355369	0.349226	0.349226	0.335654	0.338983	0.327304	0.323351	0.325214	0.318565
Californi	0.340089	0.34716	0.349092	0.334062	0.335616	0.336601	0.324232	0.323213	0.315872	0.307647
Hawaii	0.328155	0.344368	0.331409	0.324462	0.328685	0.333643	0.308133	0.321963	0.315011	0.293883
Arkansas	0.318269	0.333114	0.331146	0.319217	0.325135	0.333151	0.307416	0.318182	0.314875	0.287356
Delaware	0.31101	0.321264	0.315132	0.313183	0.32427	0.328277	0.304511	0.313406	0.302466	0.253913
Louisiana	0.306708	0.31787	0.307871	0.312953	0.319804	0.305254	0.274492	0.291723	0.284026	0.25391
New Mexi	0.303181	0.305355	0.306834	0.312525	0.316017	0.297701	0.274417	0.25716	0.271605	0.247963
Illinois	0.300885	0.304163	0.301254	0.305154	0.300366	0.291273	0.265976	0.256579	0.247341	0.226652
New York	0.26597	0.272662	0.272662	0.288778	0.294976	0.279686	0.256566	0.251861	0.232414	0.222581
New Jerse	0.22471	0.276119	0.259395	0.280848	New Mexi	0.253038	0.248152	0.243235	0.228786	0.221669
Vermont	New York	0.255142	New Jerse	0.253789	Louisiana	New Jerse	0.237239	Louisiana	0.226716	0.21213
Wisconsin	New Jerse	0.235157	New Mexi	0.228642	New York	Iowa	New Hami	0.233173	0.223774	0.145194
Maine	*	Wisconsin	North Dakota	Wyoming	New Jerse	Tennessee	Wyoming	Hawaii	0.166027	n/a
	0.423505	0.426013	0.425486	0.428895	0.420251	0.420292	0.405546	0.404004	0.388193	0.371808

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Iowa	40% aut 0.081942 Iowa	40% aut 0.083969 Iowa	40% aut 0.088509 Iowa	40% aut 0.089506 Iowa	40% aut 0.084485 Iowa	40% aut 0.081942 Iowa	40% aut 0.024347 Iowa	40% aut 0.045455 Iowa	40% aut 0.085294 Iowa	40% aut 0.079251 Iowa
Connecticut	0.151235 Vermont	0.117588 Vermont	0.131131 Connecticut	0.122093 Connecticut	0.125487 Connecticut	0.118794 Connecticut	0.113326 Connecticut	0.116086 Connecticut	0.120724 Connecticut	0.123644 Connecticut
Nebraska	0.157572 Connecticut	0.138834 Connecticut	0.143975 Vermont	0.129803 Vermont	0.144527 North Dak	0.143865 North Dak	0.144365 North Dak	0.162712 North Dak	0.176364 North Dak	0.167019 North Dak
South Dak	0.161314 North Dak	0.168091 North Dak	0.162716 North Dak	0.163361 North Dak	0.162055 Vermont	0.157542 Vermont	0.156103 Montana	0.166577 Nebraska	0.184056 Nebraska	0.177442 Nebraska
North Dak	0.168492 Nebraska	0.172836 Nebraska	0.170129 Nebraska	0.165775 Nebraska	0.167824 Nebraska	0.167591 Nebraska	0.166353 Utah	0.168798 Minnesota	0.184613 Minnesota	0.190545 Minnesota
Colorado	0.174656 Wyoming	0.175115 Wisconsin	0.182657 Minnesota	0.1875 Minnesota	0.186936 Minnesota	0.187144 Minnesota	0.184483 Michigan	0.181881 South Dak	0.211475 South Dak	0.214162 South Dak
Wyoming	0.193489 South Dak	0.180824 Wyoming	0.182099 Alaska	0.188246 Wyoming	0.189599 Colorado	0.193444 Wisconsin	0.202109 South Car	0.184664 Vermont	0.216763 Wisconsin	0.246448 Wisconsin
Minnesota	0.199693 Colorado	0.181718 Colorado	0.188203 Wisconsin	0.18917 New Ham	0.196429 Wisconsin	0.197571 South Dak	0.206171 Colorado	0.20648 Wisconsin	0.229819 Colorado	0.261589 Colorado
Idaho	0.224715 Minnesota	0.193719 Minnesota	0.190686 Colorado	0.192039 Colorado	0.199917 Wyoming	0.199153 Wyoming	0.211332 West Virgi	0.213471 Rhode Isla	0.233638 Michigan	0.264231 Michigan
New Ham	0.226322 Idaho	0.224784 South Dak	0.193986 New Ham	0.207004 South Dak	0.216785 New Ham	0.199688 Rhode Isla	0.211899 Nevada	0.213468 Colorado	0.242414 Kansas	0.274854 Kansas
Missouri	0.228429 Missouri	0.22912 New Ham	0.220076 South Dak	0.226107 South Dak	0.225676 South Dak	0.221643 Alabama	0.228384 Wisconsin	0.214414 Wyoming	0.25 Indiana	0.275892 Indiana
Alabama	0.235111 Alabama	0.234577 Missouri	0.229325 Alabama	0.229325 Alabama	0.229229 Alabama	0.225025 New Ham	0.232531 Pennsylv	0.22665 Kansas	0.256183 Alabama	0.2762 Alabama
Pennsylv	0.249398 Oklahoma	0.23544 Idaho	0.232198 Pennsylv	0.236818 Pennsylv	0.231891 Pennsylv	0.227608 Pennsylv	0.244944 Alabama	0.240402 Idaho	0.257987 Idaho	0.277352 Idaho
Kansas	0.2542 Pennsylv	0.236043 Alabama	0.232925 Kansas	0.23758 Wyoming	0.233377 Rhode Isla	0.232339 Michigan	0.245985 Maine	0.242749 Alabama	0.259635 Missouri	0.278762 Missouri
Indiana	0.255903 New Ham	0.243714 Pennsylv	0.240633 Missouri	0.23966 Kansas	0.24336 Michigan	0.251372 Maine	0.248314 Oregon	0.250431 Maine	0.259677 Wyoming	0.279512 Wyoming
Montana	0.256293 Kansas	0.251674 Kansas	0.246397 Ohio	0.242633 Missouri	0.245143 Missouri	0.252682 Kansas	0.250594 Kansas	0.25729 Michigan	0.26091 Maine	0.2913 Maine
Oklahoma	0.256488 Maine	0.256728 Ohio	0.247646 Rhode Isla	0.248426 Michigan	0.258881 Maine	0.255486 Missouri	0.261089 North Dak	0.260661 Ohio	0.269517 Ohio	0.296444 Ohio
Alaska	0.258866 Alaska	0.258868 Alaska	0.252848 Maine	0.253709 Maine	0.260184 Kansas	0.25801 Ohio	0.261683 New Ham	0.261747 Indiana	0.265828 Pennsylv	0.295214 Pennsylv
Virginia	0.260656 Montana	0.259259 Alaska	0.261806 Idaho	0.25674 Indiana	0.260791 Indiana	0.258617 Indiana	0.269633 Idaho	0.268435 Missouri	0.269732 Oregon	0.299954 Oregon
Ohio	0.273251 Indiana	0.262918 Montana	0.263704 Indiana	0.261196 Montana	0.262357 Ohio	0.262929 Maryland	0.274988 Indiana	0.27309 Pennsylv	0.272636 Maryland	0.308616 Maryland
Rhode Isla	0.274691 Ohio	0.265312 Indiana	0.264849 Michigan	0.274463 Idaho	0.269153 Maryland	0.27347 Idaho	0.280181 Maryland	0.278787 Oregon	0.284797 Rhode Isla	0.306707 Rhode Isla
Maryland	0.275538 Maryland	0.269096 Michigan	0.265079 Maryland	0.274683 Idaho	0.271028 Oregon	0.295005 Oregon	0.29089 Oklahoma	0.293462 Maryland	0.287079 New Jerse	0.309339 New Jerse
Kentucky	0.275979 Kentucky	0.271273 Maryland	0.275409 Montana	0.274707 Kentucky	0.281081 Montana	0.296375 Montana	0.295567 Massachu	0.31172 Massachu	0.3191 Massachu	0.333556 Massachu
Oregon	0.276378 Michigan	0.278702 Rhode Isla	0.275927 Kentucky	0.277907 Maryland	0.282363 Kentucky	0.298079 Massachu	0.306342 Illinois	0.317716 New Jerse	0.325234 Kentucky	0.33864 Kentucky
Michigan	0.281192 Virginia	0.278709 Kentucky	0.278777 Virginia	0.286716 Virginia	0.294578 Massachu	0.302796 Kentucky	0.310036 Kentucky	0.322103 Kentucky	0.326874 Illinois	0.351883 Illinois
Massachu	0.298301 Oregon	0.280201 Virginia	0.286394 Massachu	0.301416 Oregon	0.296509 Illinois	0.305523 Illinois	0.316836 New Ham	0.328139 Montana	0.32981 West Virgi	0.361353 West Virgi
Utah	0.304962 Rhode Isla	0.289655 Oregon	0.289209 Oklahoma	0.303765 Illinois	0.298736 Virginia	0.312954 Virginia	0.329006 Ohio	0.342995 Illinois	0.331879 Virginia	0.363073 Virginia
Tennessee	0.307146 Massachu	0.298564 Massachu	0.298562 Illinois	0.306639 Oklahoma	0.301271 Oklahoma	0.316287 New Jerse	0.33316 South Dak	0.350431 Virginia	0.351457 Nevada	0.367521 Nevada
Illinois	0.311157 Illinois	0.310259 Oklahoma	0.304883 Tennessee	0.317241 Massachu	0.302558 Utah	0.338397 Oklahoma	0.341701 Missouri	0.356884 Tennessee	0.352572 Montana	0.369615 Montana
West Virgi	0.315456 Utah	0.316496 Illinois	0.307966 Utah	0.340269 Tennessee	0.327278 Tennessee	0.340426 Tennessee	0.349917 Nebraska	0.358366 Oklahoma	0.358191 Oklahoma	0.370046 Oklahoma
New Jerse	0.32715 Tennessee	0.321612 Tennessee	0.31898 West Virgi	0.344847 New Jerse	0.334213 New Jerse	0.341202 Utah	0.352604 Tennessee	0.370514 New Ham	0.362915 Tennessee	0.370952 Tennessee
Hawaii	0.351456 New Jerse	0.322403 New Jerse	0.328266 New Jerse	0.347047 Utah	0.348706 Hawaii	0.356964 West Virgi	0.357193 Texas	0.374075 West Virgi	0.369805 Texas	0.376865 Texas
Mississippi	0.35175 West Virgi	0.325977 West Virgi	0.337708 Mississippi	0.359935 West Virgi	0.34913 Texas	0.360734 Nevada	0.360209 Georgia	0.376469 Nevada	0.374032 Arkansas	0.407622 Arkansas
Washington	0.358951 Texas	0.364045 Utah	0.339073 Nevada	0.362253 Mississippi	0.360853 Alaska	0.366486 Texas	0.36326 Minnesota	0.38211 Texas	0.374228 Washington	0.408241 Washington
Texas	0.360767 Washington	0.366523 Texas	0.364999 Hawaii	0.362604 Texas	0.36097 Mississippi	0.368685 Georgia	0.377127 Washington	0.383854 Georgia	0.38628 Georgia	0.414771 Georgia
Arizona	0.376086 Mississippi	0.367877 Nevada	0.367844 Texas	0.362627 Georgia	0.371834 Nevada	0.368848 Hawaii	0.383054 Vermont	0.38463 Arkansas	0.394444 Utah	0.42628 Utah
Arkansas	0.389136 Hawaii	0.371777 Washington	0.37102 Georgia	0.374255 Hawaii	0.372771 Georgia	0.369448 Mississippi	0.384254 Virginia	0.390122 Utah	0.396321 California	0.424521 California
Georgia	0.394771 Nevada	0.381528 Mississippi	0.373277 Washington	0.380871 Alaska	0.373506 Washington	0.375148 Washington	0.384732 Arkansas	0.403536 Washington	0.399394 New York	0.431024 New York
Nevada	0.399027 Georgia	0.390214 Hawaii	0.381295 North Car	0.386675 Washington	0.377706 West Virgi	0.375163 Arkansas	0.39215 New York	0.413269 Mississippi	0.401323 Delaware	0.43306 Delaware
North Car	0.401815 Arizona	0.391369 Georgia	0.385143 Florida	0.388339 Nevada	0.391723 Arkansas	0.390591 Alaska	0.394737 California	0.421139 Hawaii	0.415547 New Ham	0.437603 New Ham
California	0.405421 Arkansas	0.391682 Arizona	0.387627 Arkansas	0.391212 North Car	0.394034 Delaware	0.393523 North Car	0.402157 Delaware	0.422117 California	0.420693 Hawaii	0.437628 Hawaii
Delaware	0.409194 Delaware	0.39763 North Car	0.394544 Arizona	0.395092 Arkansas	0.395455 Delaware	0.395455 Delaware	0.403379 Alaska	0.428765 North Car	0.433685 New Mexi	0.443038 New Mexi
South Car	0.426219 North Car	0.400778 Delaware	0.395397 Delaware	0.410298 Arkansas	0.401066 California	0.413705 California	0.414704 New Mexi	0.433942 Delaware	0.433824 North Car	0.447448 North Car
New York	0.437165 California	0.409659 Arkansas	0.398629 California	0.417081 Delaware	0.411172 California	0.419618 Arizona	0.420391 Arizona	0.434109 New Mexi	0.438144 Arizona	0.451865 Arizona
Florida	0.440944 South Car	0.430104 California	0.415701 New York	0.439608 California	0.41289 New York	0.425427 New York	0.428234 New Jerse	0.477273 New York	0.439487 Mississippi	0.465465 Mississippi
Louisiana	0.465103 New York	0.431014 South Car	0.429558 South Car	0.464886 Florida	0.452012 Florida	0.459808 Louisiana	0.471302 Louisiana	0.487561 Arizona	0.440302 Alaska	0.486957 Alaska
New Mexi	0.474818 Florida	0.435688 South Car	0.441288 Louisiana	0.471289 New Mexi	0.457768 New Mexi	0.490828 New Mexi	0.489348 Florida	0.488888 Alaska	0.487654 Louisiana	0.533468 Louisiana
Maine	0.469324 Louisiana	0.469324 New York	0.452431 New Mexi	0.473327 Louisiana	0.460957 South Car	0.497657 Florida	0.501885 Hawaii	0.524436 Louisiana	0.512352 Florida	0.537584 Florida
Vermont	New Mexi	0.480825 Louisiana	0.461073 Wyoming	New Mexi	New Mexi	South Car	South Car	0.542961 Florida	0.532728 South Car	0.581547 South Car
Wisconsin	Wisconsin	New Mexico	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	South Car	Louisiana	Iowa	Wyoming	South Car	0.34363
	0.296992	0.294017	0.290922	0.294673	0.298772	0.298772	0.307993	0.317507	0.327204	0.34363



State	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Oklahoma	0.001282	0.00142	0.002374	0.002374	0.00194	0.000556	0.000556	0.001616	West Virgi	0
New Mexi	0.001325	0.001809	0.002379	0.001356	0.002015	0.001307	0.009188	0.009878	Oregon	0
Montana	0.002288	0.002646	0.002691	0.002813	0.002399	0.001534	0.009709	0.009974	Louisiana	0
Louisiana	0.002326	0.002922	0.002963	0.003336	0.004799	0.002132	0.01018	0.010811	Washington	0
West Virgi	0.00549	0.004598	0.005553	0.004455	0.006483	0.00565	0.010474	0.011141	Texas	0.004147
South Car	0.00791	0.008896	0.007764	0.008896	0.007764	0.007506	0.010474	0.013158	North Dak	0.013736
Iowa	0.009105	0.010176	0.009353	0.007716	0.009217	0.011218	0.014081	0.014663	Iowa	0.016922
Kentucky	0.010022	0.010687	0.010372	0.010372	0.009084	0.011854	0.014103	0.016406	Idaho	0.018118
North Dak	0.010111	0.011049	0.010398	0.010751	0.010681	0.012642	0.014211	0.016706	Hawaii	0.018405
Texas	0.011833	0.011396	0.011403	0.011831	0.011858	0.011858	0.016041	0.017133	Wisconsin	0.019027
Arkansas	0.012519	0.011711	0.011982	0.011837	0.012128	0.013657	0.016805	0.018349	Mississippi	0.019599
Hawaii	0.012945	0.013433	0.012847	0.011863	0.012682	0.013886	0.016924	0.019215	Tennessee	0.019681
Washington	0.013333	0.013982	0.012931	0.012858	0.013738	0.015926	0.016924	0.019216	Arkansas	0.02087
Wyoming	0.013375	0.014168	0.013957	0.013775	0.014196	0.01696	0.017674	0.019843	Nevada	0.02094
Nevada	0.014436	0.014371	0.014085	0.014002	0.015711	0.01763	0.018771	0.02134	Alaska	0.020984
Mississippi	0.014973	0.014977	0.014541	0.014029	0.01628	0.017817	0.021995	0.024493	Indiana	0.021021
Tennessee	0.015512	0.015117	0.014794	0.015875	0.017049	0.020664	0.025337	0.025626	Kentucky	0.021458
Indiana	0.018784	0.017693	0.017798	0.018016	0.01771	0.021746	0.02852	0.029109	South Car	0.024828
Oregon	0.021533	0.018746	0.01805	0.020749	0.019514	0.024008	0.030321	0.031871	Kansas	0.027531
Alabama	0.022068	0.022848	0.022688	0.021521	0.025856	0.027967	0.031191	0.03259	Colorado	0.029387
South Dak	0.023898	0.025225	0.022833	0.025356	0.025014	0.029312	0.034431	0.032802	Alabama	0.036113
North Car	0.024131	0.025576	0.022833	0.025356	0.025014	0.029312	0.034431	0.032802	Nebraska	0.036113
Idaho	0.025117	0.027355	0.027091	0.029455	0.029455	0.029455	0.040517	0.040171	North Car	0.038796
Georgia	0.027034	0.031508	0.029344	0.033155	0.032793	0.038822	0.049088	0.050204	Georgia	0.039632
Nebraska	0.037584	0.034483	0.029664	0.033201	0.033078	0.049402	0.052632	0.055687	New Ham	0.04698
Colorado	0.038138	0.040922	0.034368	0.037697	0.034898	0.051974	0.056628	0.057082	Utah	0.040578
Alaska	0.048551	0.043277	0.036311	0.051282	0.048872	0.054759	0.058044	0.05755	South Dak	0.052459
Kansas	0.052554	0.048427	0.040737	0.054737	0.053785	0.05866	0.060287	0.058385	Minnesota	0.053961
Arizona	0.056535	0.058782	0.053323	0.053856	0.054449	0.055949	0.062989	0.063811	Virginia	0.054371
New Ham	0.059719	0.058868	0.054872	0.054909	0.054707	0.05721	0.066783	0.070423	Maine	0.056835
Florida	0.060674	0.061684	0.058434	0.059028	0.055688	0.063188	0.072345	0.073687	Arizona	0.056886
Utah	0.066947	0.066947	0.058799	0.059688	0.057754	0.064809	0.072863	0.074044	Florida	0.061492
Minnesota	0.067532	0.067532	0.062857	0.06796	0.06695	0.064809	0.072863	0.074044	Missouri	0.068833
Ohio	0.067559	0.066261	0.062966	0.06796	0.06695	0.064809	0.072863	0.074044	Ohio	0.078035
California	0.069381	0.071932	0.067608	0.070069	0.069257	0.07587	0.093903	0.093307	California	0.086983
Missouri	0.072512	0.072754	0.072456	0.07158	0.071809	0.084854	0.097248	0.101872	Ohio	0.094338
Virginia	0.079023	0.076482	0.073214	0.071599	0.075053	0.094131	0.123491	0.113948	Pennsylv	0.096717
Pennsylv	0.091793	0.081371	0.074172	0.076843	0.087228	0.096623	0.13047	0.134011	Pennsylv	0.094463
Michigan	0.103703	0.090452	0.077077	0.083791	0.092995	0.120163	0.133003	0.138938	Michigan	0.123597
Rhode Isla	0.111552	0.095379	0.081855	0.092063	0.095637	0.125065	0.137698	0.150208	Illinois	0.140027
Massachu	0.122483	0.102069	0.093101	0.094431	0.114341	0.129166	0.147422	0.168384	Massachu	0.141797
Delaware	0.128263	0.107773	0.112623	0.110557	0.121622	0.135943	0.164495	0.188149	Connectic	0.152347
Connectic	0.138263	0.126234	0.115816	0.124759	0.132999	0.139963	0.189018	0.192628	Maryland	0.17362
Illinois	0.151066	0.131666	0.124336	0.143404	0.139474	0.161464	0.189504	0.280493	New York	0.18535
Maryland	0.154795	0.135795	0.14263	0.147647	0.139622	0.181551	0.27008	n/a	Delaware	0.198529
New York	0.164416	0.146076	0.141956	0.15366	0.157215	0.194443	New Jerse	n/a	New Jerse	0.288788
New Jerse	0.224762	0.160074	0.152022	0.159712	0.158425	0.262078	North Car	n/a	Montana	0.218579
Maine		0.19081	0.158921	0.184093	0.162385	0.262078	Ohio	n/a	New Mexi	0.307045
Vermont		0.231538	0.16377	0.245099	0.256532	0.262078	Washington	n/a	Oklahoman	n/a
Wisconsin			0.2355	0.2355	0.2355	0.2355	Wyoming	0.062622	Wyoming	n/a
	0.053096	0.055107	0.053959	0.054901	0.055621	0.05899	0.062896	0.062622	0.062031	0.062435





State	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Iowa	40% ID 0.081398	40% ID 0.084429	40% ID 0.088802	40% ID 0.086057	40% ID 0.083857	40% ID 0.066645	40% ID 0.070863	40% ID 0.043598	40% ID 0.059406	40% ID 0.041613
Connecticut	0.176977 Vermont	0.152924 Connecticut	0.130235 Connecticut	0.109792 Connecticut	0.111207 Connecticut	0.079502 South Dak	0.208158 Connecticut	0.051916 Iowa	0.083542 Connecticut	0.060302
Kentucky	0.209693 Kentucky	0.172579 Vermont	0.174815 Vermont	0.185131 Washington	0.121611 Iowa	0.083794 Kentucky	0.209985 South Car	0.209336 South Dak	0.211029 Iowa	0.077105
South Dak	0.212675 Kentucky	0.207632 Kentucky	0.210785 Kentucky	0.206082 Kentucky	0.208696 Kentucky	0.210914 Ohio	0.23059 Kentucky	0.217011 Kentucky	0.218686 South Dak	0.208431
West Virgi	0.246606 South Dak	0.223398 South Dak	0.230952 South Dak	0.228998 South Dak	0.209438 Vermont	0.211155 Vermont	0.232947 Utah	0.222357 Ohio	0.234026 Alabama	0.242088
Ohio	0.29118 West Virgi	0.258221 Ohio	0.270716 Ohio	0.258492 Vermont	0.217087 South Dak	0.214524 North Dak	0.282086 North Dak	0.228346 Alabama	0.259294 Ohio	0.24408
Colorado	0.312936 Ohio	0.282012 West Virgi	0.270839 Alaska	0.269168 Ohio	0.252905 Ohio	0.238903 West Virgi	0.283413 North Car	0.248349 North Dak	0.263488 Nebraska	0.267651
Alabama	0.315 Alabama	0.317451 North Dak	0.30109 West Virgi	0.278129 North Dak	0.278497 North Dak	0.27668 Alabama	0.283483 Alabama	0.26842 West Virgi	0.280897 West Virgi	0.279433
North Dak	0.324219 Oklahoma	0.324825 Alabama	0.317131 Alabama	0.315104 West Virgi	0.281671 Alabama	0.290475 Nebraska	0.289058 Montana	0.282698 Nebraska	0.283737 North Dak	0.283863
Missouri	0.33572 North Dak	0.335553 Colorado	0.325235 Colorado	0.341975 Alabama	0.30308 West Virgi	0.291448 Kansas	0.367438 Washington	0.292397 Vermont	0.285388 Kansas	0.352851
Nebraska	0.339683 Colorado	0.336759 Missouri	0.353473 Nebraska	0.353516 Nebraska	0.333541 Nebraska	0.328237 Colorado	0.367899 Kansas	0.345179 Kansas	0.35968 Missouri	0.396487
Oklahoma	0.345566 Missouri	0.345976 Kansas	0.372502 Missouri	0.354297 Colorado	0.342441 Colorado	0.348682 Missouri	0.384127 Colorado	0.375381 Colorado	0.389383 Arkansas	0.403133
Kansas	0.345666 Missouri	0.36875 Nebraska	0.381654 Kansas	0.357673 Missouri	0.357305 Kansas	0.365566 New Ham	0.418043 Mississippi	0.383079 Missouri	0.389795 Minnesota	0.408112
Idaho	0.380399 Kansas	0.381282 Alaska	0.39769 Idaho	0.397429 Kansas	0.370161 Missouri	0.38101 Arkansas	0.422466 Nevada	0.407317 Arkansas	0.390819 Colorado	0.41326
Indiana	0.387224 Idaho	0.392908 Idaho	0.400788 Michigan	0.434936 Indiana	0.414605 Indiana	0.41224 Minnesota	0.426216 Arkansas	0.412636 Minnesota	0.415827 Oklahoma	0.418963
Wyoming	0.400411 Wyoming	0.403226 Wyoming	0.417339 Minnesota	0.441453 Idaho	0.423428 Pennsylvania	0.425774 Pennsylvania	0.427712 Oregon	0.417232 Idaho	0.426623 Idaho	0.419726
Alaska	0.414802 Indiana	0.405532 Indiana	0.429007 Oklahoma	0.447633 Oklahoma	0.431102 New Ham	0.429134 Indiana	0.431913 Michigan	0.423241 Oklahoma	0.426696 Pennsylvania	0.423238
Arkansas	0.419893 Alaska	0.406143 Wisconsin	0.432361 Wisconsin	0.448008 Pennsylvania	0.432224 Michigan	0.429532 Oklahoma	0.434018 Indiana	0.437871 Pennsylvania	0.429506 Indiana	0.444929
New Ham	0.440535 Pennsylvania	0.433236 Oklahoma	0.436662 Montana	0.448336 New Ham	0.432396 Oklahoma	0.431369 Michigan	0.442549 Ohio	0.442176 Indiana	0.439065 New Jerse	0.456591
Montana	0.440821 Michigan	0.439977 Michigan	0.440606 Arkansas	0.448662 Minnesota	0.434326 Minnesota	0.433371 Idaho	0.443045 Idaho	0.450111 Michigan	0.468786 Michigan	0.479054
Michigan	0.443674 Arkansas	0.44531 New Ham	0.44186 Pennsylvania	0.452549 Wyoming	0.43487 Wyoming	0.443025 Louisiana	0.459434 Louisiana	0.464262 Wisconsin	0.473913 Virginia	0.479982
Oregon	0.447395 Minnesota	0.450477 Arkansas	0.446164 New Ham	0.461538 Michigan	0.43961 Montana	0.451724 Montana	0.467391 West Virgi	0.475348 Louisiana	0.48425 Wisconsin	0.482163
Minnesota	0.448452 Montana	0.452297 Minnesota	0.448221 Louisiana	0.462009 Arkansas	0.446099 Wisconsin	0.457759 Wisconsin	0.467023 Vermont	0.492694 Rhode Isla	0.498945 Louisiana	0.491921
Louisiana	0.456463 Oregon	0.454165 Pennsylvania	0.449005 Illinois	0.496927 Wisconsin	0.449922 Wisconsin	0.462862 Rhode Isla	0.487028 Wisconsin	0.508349 Montana	0.509278 Wyoming	0.493997
Virginia	0.494989 New Ham	0.454208 Montana	0.454861 Rhode Isla	0.501282 Louisiana	0.457653 Wyoming	0.484725 Wyoming	0.498099 Maine	0.515493 Wyoming	0.509839 Delaware	0.505188
Rhode Isla	0.511081 Louisiana	0.484245 Louisiana	0.465727 Virginia	0.507896 Montana	0.467938 Rhode Isla	0.501882 North Car	0.517716 New Ham	0.530765 Maine	0.515732 Montana	0.507788
Illinois	0.511765 Maine	0.511538 Oregon	0.477348 Oregon	0.520392 Illinois	0.491305 Illinois	0.503007 Virginia	0.525363 Mississippi	0.531125 Virginia	0.524809 Mississippi	0.520453
New York	0.511953 New Jerse	0.51219 Illinois	0.498132 Maine	0.523188 Rhode Isla	0.497436 North Car	0.514944 Maine	0.525526 New York	0.534321 New Jerse	0.528012 Georgia	0.529168
Delaware	0.518369 Illinois	0.513427 New Jerse	0.520103 North Car	0.536842 Virginia	0.504465 Oregon	0.532883 Georgia	0.539549 Georgia	0.534613 Delaware	0.53038 Oregon	0.533649
New Jerse	0.530687 Rhode Isla	0.523058 Virginia	0.525186 New Jerse	0.546363 Maine	0.514085 Virginia	0.536875 Oregon	0.539948 Oklahoma	0.548395 Oregon	0.5315 Massachusetts	0.55076
North Car	0.532658 Virginia	0.526052 Maine	0.534731 New York	0.560761 North Car	0.520411 Georgia	0.550612 Illinois	0.54397 Illinois	0.549597 Georgia	0.534375 North Car	0.561164
Utah	0.533013 North Car	0.537053 North Car	0.538998 Georgia	0.563223 Oregon	0.528601 Maine	0.55132 New Jerse	0.552946 Delaware	0.554591 Mississippi	0.53979 Tennessee	0.561399
Texas	0.536162 New York	0.542414 Rhode Isla	0.541558 Delaware	0.566241 New Jerse	0.545812 Maryland	0.558801 Maryland	0.561451 Pennsylvania	0.558192 Massachusetts	0.551141 Maryland	0.574735
Massachu	0.559852 Maryland	0.542842 New York	0.557378 Florida	0.566494 Georgia	0.552885 Maryland	0.561154 Alaska	0.566775 Massachusetts	0.561056 North Car	0.565489 Florida	0.576863
Hawaii	0.559986 Utah	0.550629 Maryland	0.562805 Maryland	0.57837 Alaska	0.558528 Alaska	0.564767 Massachusetts	0.570822 Florida	0.563336 Florida	0.571836 Rhode Isla	0.586785
Delaware	0.560643 Texas	0.566713 Delaware	0.573925 Massachusetts	0.581897 Maryland	0.570827 New York	0.571648 Delaware	0.57875 Maryland	0.565832 Tennessee	0.579684 Utah	0.594621
Tennessee	0.562259 Delaware	0.568548 Texas	0.58133 Tennessee	0.589457 Delaware	0.572102 Delaware	0.576172 New York	0.583716 Minnesota	0.580925 Maryland	0.582239 Washington	0.605637
Washington	0.596117 Massachusetts	0.586757 Georgia	0.583459 Texas	0.59354 Massachusetts	0.586079 Massachusetts	0.581015 Florida	0.586183 South Dak	0.582213 Utah	0.590808 Maine	0.607477
Georgia	0.599242 Hawaii	0.599194 Massachusetts	0.586139 Hawaii	0.600348 Utah	0.592581 Utah	0.584359 Utah	0.588951 Alaska	0.595469 Washington	0.598186 New York	0.607563
Mississippi	0.603863 Georgia	0.599352 Hawaii	0.595851 Utah	0.601478 New York	0.594723 Tennessee	0.601132 Tennessee	0.602015 New Mexi	0.60301 Illinois	0.601538 Illinois	0.617759
California	0.61937 Washington	0.600757 Utah	0.597546 Washington	0.617708 Hawaii	0.594937 Texas	0.607039 Mississippi	0.613012 Virginia	0.603913 New York	0.605171 Alaska	0.631661
Florida	0.652916 Tennessee	0.602164 Tennessee	0.603625 Mississippi	0.647527 Texas	0.599001 Washington	0.614371 Texas	0.618157 Texas	0.611768 Alaska	0.624801 New Mexi	0.638225
South Car	0.65605 Florida	0.642639 Washington	0.613747 New Mexi	0.682717 Tennessee	0.599649 Mississippi	0.618325 Washington	0.619017 Tennessee	0.624362 Hawaii	0.633441 Texas	0.649518
New Mexi	0.667943 Mississippi	0.660082 Florida	0.627092 California	0.694891 Florida	0.609431 Hawaii	0.627724 Hawaii	0.639273 New Jerse	0.658419 New Mexi	0.634947 California	0.671748
Arizona	0.703989 California	0.666282 Mississippi	0.642283 South Car	0.713873 Mississippi	0.624283 New Mexi	0.661741 New Mexi	0.670764 California	0.681092 Texas	0.637575 New Ham	0.686967
Nevada	0.709595 South Car	0.68378 South Car	0.682904 Arizona	0.724648 New Mexi	0.678026 California	0.689176 California	0.678734 Rhode Isla	0.710174 New Ham	0.668275 Nevada	0.696677
Maine	0.772306 New Mexi	0.704179 California	0.687908 Nevada	0.739019 California	0.684717 South Car	0.713571 South Car	0.7123 Hawaii	0.724196 California	0.670595 South Car	0.704314
Vermont	Arizona	0.72582 New Mexi	0.694485 Indiana	South Car	0.714766 Arizona	0.73349 Arizona	0.721507 Arizona	0.72332 South Car	0.706913 Arizona	0.71939
Wisconsin	Nevada	0.75391 Arizona	0.731872 North Dakota	Arizona	0.729908 Nevada	0.745619 Nevada	0.734747 Nebraska	0.73812 Nevada	0.714513 Hawaii	0.751323
	Wisconsin	Nevada	0.746104 Wyoming	Nevada	0.7362 Arkansas	Iowa	Wyoming	Arizona	0.721856 Vermont	n/a
	0.463229	0.463937	0.467861	0.468992	0.458737	0.458983	0.478067	0.471178	0.47511	0.478772

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
State	Sep ID	Sep ID	Sep ID	Sep ID	Sep ID	Sep ID	Sep ID	Sep ID	Sep ID	Sep ID
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	0.000473	0.000325	0.000442	0.000507	0.000741	0.00073	0.005858	0.004435	0.002404	West Virgi
West Virgi	0.000895	0.000587	0.000587	0.000752	0.000983	0.000983	0.005858	0.004826	0.003513	New Mexi
Louisiana	0.001604	0.001899	0.002073	0.001738	0.001808	0.001808	0.00183	0.00578	0.005506	Louisiana
New Mexi	0.002267	0.002419	0.002849	0.001751	0.001865	0.001865	0.002644	0.00578	0.005657	Oklahoma
Washington	0.002992	0.002455	0.003472	0.002141	0.002392	0.002392	0.00448	0.011094	0.011094	Mississipp
Hawaii	0.004016	0.003995	0.004258	0.004258	0.005269	0.005269	0.00511	0.011281	0.011281	Kentucky
Kentucky	0.005105	0.004938	0.004765	0.004829	0.005389	0.005389	0.006222	0.012216	0.012216	Indiana
Mississippi	0.005497	0.005761	0.005761	0.006478	0.006592	0.006592	0.006592	0.013212	0.013212	Georgia
Indiana	0.007584	0.006378	0.006378	0.008226	0.009067	0.009067	0.009067	0.014733	0.014733	North Dak
Arkansas	0.007974	0.007112	0.007112	0.010694	0.009321	0.009321	0.008929	0.015668	0.015668	North Dak
Iowa	0.010236	0.008065	0.009777	0.011894	0.011894	0.011894	0.008983	0.016095	0.016095	Tennessee
North Dak	0.010417	0.010753	0.010753	0.010651	0.010651	0.010651	0.010651	0.012573	0.012573	Georgia
Ohio	0.012651	0.011336	0.011336	0.011643	0.011643	0.011643	0.011643	0.012573	0.012573	Georgia
Texas	0.014135	0.011686	0.011686	0.013294	0.013294	0.013294	0.013294	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Wyoming	0.014374	0.012435	0.013609	0.016971	0.016971	0.016971	0.016971	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Georgia	0.014803	0.013923	0.014113	0.017189	0.017189	0.017189	0.017189	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
South Carr	0.015478	0.014173	0.014173	0.021157	0.021157	0.021157	0.021157	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Idaho	0.015792	0.014883	0.014883	0.024018	0.024018	0.024018	0.024018	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Oregon	0.016086	0.01677	0.01677	0.026423	0.026423	0.026423	0.026423	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Colorado	0.018203	0.017787	0.017787	0.016458	0.016458	0.016458	0.016458	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Nevada	0.01999	0.021795	0.021795	0.016755	0.016755	0.016755	0.016755	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Tennessee	0.025048	0.022419	0.023577	0.029622	0.029622	0.029622	0.029622	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
New Hamt	0.02657	0.023285	0.023285	0.030504	0.030504	0.030504	0.030504	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Arizona	0.026936	0.024588	0.024588	0.027149	0.027149	0.027149	0.027149	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
South Dak	0.028462	0.028465	0.028465	0.027381	0.027381	0.027381	0.027381	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Alabama	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.030029	0.030029	0.030029	0.030029	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
North Carr	0.034377	0.030084	0.030084	0.038737	0.038737	0.038737	0.038737	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Virginia	0.042974	0.035417	0.035417	0.039639	0.039639	0.039639	0.039639	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Kansas	0.043818	0.036746	0.036746	0.041774	0.041774	0.041774	0.041774	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Rhode Isla	0.052941	0.043289	0.043289	0.044227	0.044227	0.044227	0.044227	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Nebraska	0.063845	0.043936	0.043936	0.052564	0.052564	0.052564	0.052564	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Maryland	0.069022	0.049475	0.049475	0.06366	0.06366	0.06366	0.06366	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Massachu	0.071531	0.049757	0.049757	0.079599	0.079599	0.079599	0.079599	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Missouri	0.075846	0.071811	0.071811	0.079783	0.079783	0.079783	0.079783	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Connectic	0.080658	0.072345	0.072345	0.082662	0.082662	0.082662	0.082662	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Minnesota	0.085804	0.078119	0.078119	0.086233	0.086233	0.086233	0.086233	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
California	0.087066	0.078655	0.078655	0.086283	0.086283	0.086283	0.086283	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Pennsylva	0.093425	0.084878	0.084878	0.083383	0.083383	0.083383	0.083383	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Alaska	0.099828	0.087309	0.087309	0.095354	0.095354	0.095354	0.095354	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Delaware	0.107189	0.089906	0.089906	0.104005	0.104005	0.104005	0.104005	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Florida	0.114933	0.092115	0.092115	0.125757	0.125757	0.125757	0.125757	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
New Jerse	0.11849	0.09543	0.09543	0.133027	0.133027	0.133027	0.133027	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Utah	0.121248	0.109646	0.109646	0.155322	0.155322	0.155322	0.155322	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Illinois	0.163633	0.128753	0.128753	0.156636	0.156636	0.156636	0.156636	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Michigan	0.20221	0.152725	0.152725	0.149931	0.149931	0.149931	0.149931	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Maine		0.169578	0.169578	0.17827	0.17827	0.17827	0.17827	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Vermont		0.209002	0.209002	0.17827	0.17827	0.17827	0.17827	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
Wisconsin				0.198933	0.198933	0.198933	0.198933	0.012246	0.012246	Iowa
	0.047251	0.046732	0.046554	0.050161	0.047476	0.047754	0.0547	0.050753	0.052023	0.049229

















